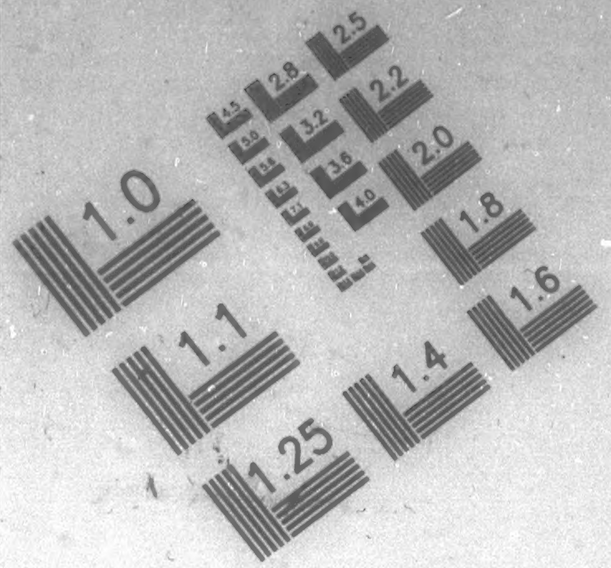
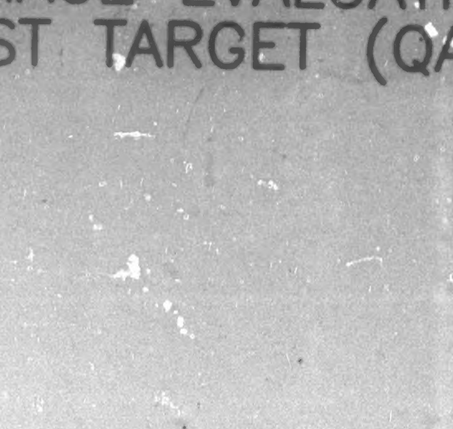


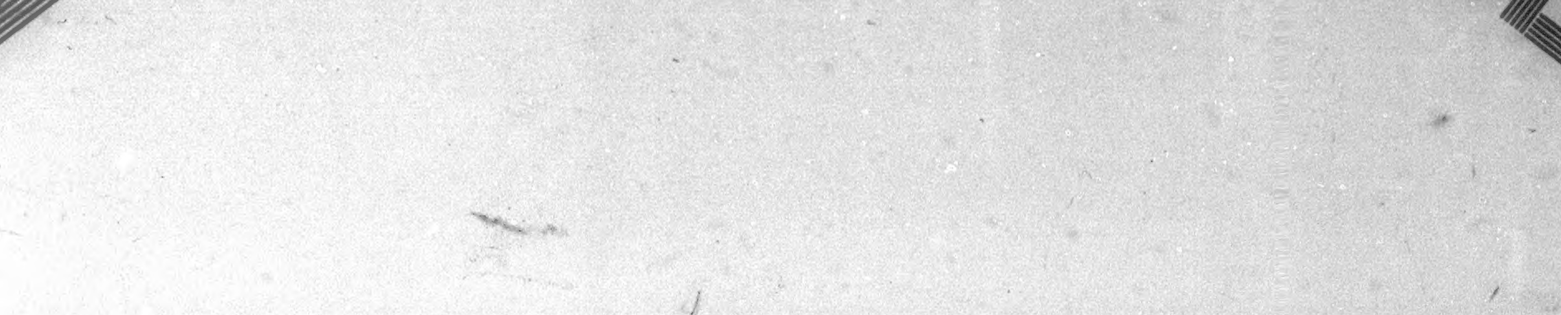
A MICROFILM PUBLICATION

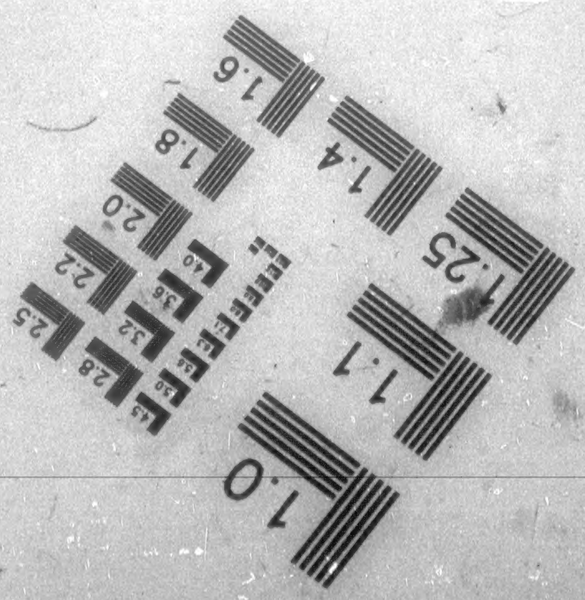
WWW.NARA.GOV

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA–3)



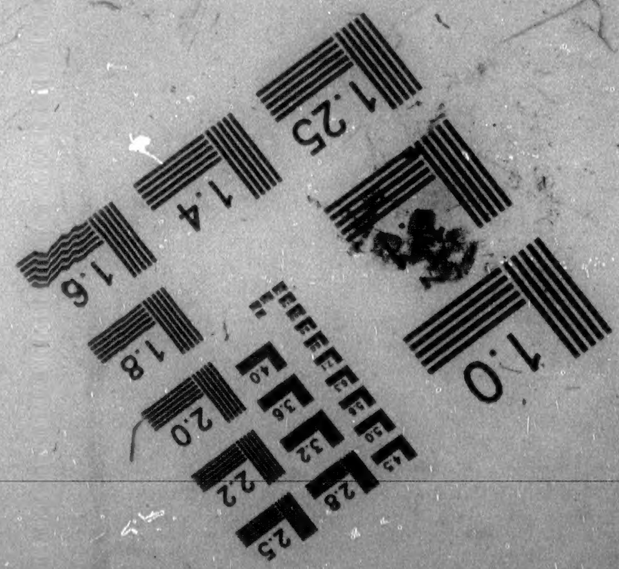






APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved



National Archives at College Park

8601 Adelphi Road College Park MD 20740-6001

T. JONES — Z-4

OPERATOR — CAMERA

7-31-01 — 10X

DATE FILMED — REDUCTION RATIO

2461-0598-013-01

FILM EMULSION NUMBER

M1822 — 5

PROJECT NUMBER — ROLL NUMBER

MICROCOPY

1822

ROLL

5

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS: INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

Introduction by Budge Weidman
Regimental histories by Michael F. Knight

Records prepared for microfilming by volunteers of
the Civil War Conservation Corps.

Budge Weidman, Project Manager

Pat Alfredson
Phyllis Altrogge
Kenneth Ashton
Sue Barnard*
Rex Bowser
Ann N. Brown
Jerry Brown
Robert Budway
Randy Caldwell
Mary Ann Castellana*
Mary Lou Cole
Steve Cowan
Giovanni Croce
B.H. Custer
Alice DeBeau
Bob Denney
Earl Dunn
Yvette Fallin
Maria Flesher
Naomi Glass
Sue Goward*
Bert Greenstein
Anne Greenwood
Jim Harris
Mary Hayden
Walter Hayden
Pat Ikonen
Dick Ives
Sarah Jaffe
Gale Kaufmann
Barbara Kemp
Ben Lemlich
Jenny Lemlich
Bev Manypenny
Frank Masterson
Joe Mazur
Kathleen McCarthy
Catherine McManus
Ben Miles
Dave Murray
Mary Poggioli
Peggy Pratt
Ray Puzio
Sylvia Scott
Lynn Shearouse
Charles Spencer
Mary Stack-Dunne
Ben Stearns
Bill Stormer*
Pat Sullivan
Gorman Tidball*
John Toole
Maryellen Toole
Dean Warner
Melody Warner
Milt Weatherhead
Robert Young
Russ Weidman, Deputy Project Manager

Team leaders are indicated by the asterisk.

National Archives and Records Administration
Washington, DC
2001

INTRODUCTION

On the 105 rolls of this microfilm publication, M1822, are reproduced the compiled military service records of volunteer Union soldiers belonging to the 14th through the 19th infantry units organized for service with the United States Colored Troops (USCT). The USCT included 7 numbered cavalry regiments; 13 numbered artillery regiments plus1independent battery; 134 numbered infantry regiments; Brigade Bands Nos. 1 and 2 (Corps d'Afrique and U.S. Colored Troops); Powell's Regiment Colored Infantry; Southard's Company Colored Infantry; Quartermaster Detachment; Pioneer Corps, 1st Division, 16th Army Corps; Pioneer Corps, Cavalry Division, 16th Army Corps; Unassigned Company A Colored Infantry and Unassigned USCT. The are also miscellaneous service cards arranged alphabetically by surname at the end of the unit records. The records reproduced are part of the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's–1917, Record Group (RG) 94.

Background

Since the time of the American Revolution, African Americans have volunteered to serve their country in time of war. The Civil War was no exception. Official sanction was the difficulty. In the fall of 1862 four Union regiments of African Americans were raised in New Orleans, LA: the 1st, 2nd, and 3rd Louisiana Native Guard, and the 1st Louisiana Heavy Artillery (African Descent). The 1st South Carolina Infantry (African Descent) was not officially organized until January 1863; however, three companies of the regiment were on coastal expeditions as early as November 1862. The 1st Kansas Colored Infantry was not mustered into Federal service until January 1863, even though the regiment had already participated in the action at Island Mound, MO, on October 27, 1862. These early unofficial regiments received little Federal support, but they showed the strength of the African American soldier's desire to fight for freedom.

The first official authorization to employ African Americans in Federal service was the Second Confiscation and Militia Act of July 17, 1862 (12 Stat. 592). This act allowed President Abraham Lincoln "to employ as many persons of African descent as he may deem necessary and proper for the suppression of this rebellion, and for this purpose he may organize and use them in such manner as he may judge best for the public welfare." The President did not authorize use of African Americans in combat, however, until issuance of the Emancipation Proclamation on January 1, 1863.

In late January 1863, Gov. John Andrew of Massachusetts received permission to raise a regiment of African American soldiers. Because the pace of organizing additional regiments was very slow, Secretary of War Edwin M. Stanton sent General Lorenzo Thomas to the lower Mississippi Valley in March to recruit free and contraband African Americans. Thomas was given broad authority. He was to

explain the administration's policy regarding African American soldiers and recruit volunteers to raise and command them. Stanton wanted all officers of such units to be white, but that policy was softened to allow African American surgeons and chaplains. By the end of the war, in addition to the chaplains and surgeons, there were 87 African American officers. Thomas's endeavor was very successful, and on May 22, 1863, the Bureau of Colored Troops was established to coordinate and organize regiments from all parts of the country. Created under War Department General Order No. 143, the bureau was responsible for handling "all matters relating to the organization of Colored Troops." The bureau was directly under the Adjutant General's Office and its procedures and rules were specific and strict. All African American regiments were now to be designated United States Colored Troops (USCT). At this time there were some African American regiments with state names and a few regiments in the Department of the Gulf designated as Corps d'Afrique. The Corps d'Afrique units ultimately became numbered regiments in the USCT. The 54th and 55th Massachusetts Infantries (Colored), the 5th Massachusetts Cavalry (Colored), the 29th Connecticut Infantry (Colored), the 6th and 7th Louisiana Infantries (African Descent), the 3rd Tennessee Volunteer Infantry (African Descent), and the 1st South Carolina Volunteers (Colored) retained their number and state designation, but served under the Bureau of Colored Troops.

To facilitate recruiting in Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and eventually Kentucky, the War Department issued General Order No. 329 on October 3, 1863. Section 6 of the order stated that if any citizen should offer his or her slave for enlistment into the military service, that person would, "if such slave be accepted, receive from the recruiting officer a certificate thereof, and become entitled to compensation for the service or labor of said slave, not exceeding the sum of three hundred dollars, upon filing a valid deed of manumission and of release, and making satisfactory proof of title." For this reason, some records of manumission are contained in the compiled service records reproduced in this publication.

The USCT fought in 39 major engagements and over 400 lesser ones. Sixteen African American soldiers received the Medal of Honor. As it was in other units, the death toll from disease was very high in the USCT. Deaths from disease and battle totaled approximately 37,000. The last regiment of the USCT was mustered out of Federal service in December 1867.

Important sources for information about African American units in the Civil War are the War Department's *The War of the Rebellion: A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Armies* (Washington, DC: 1880–1901; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985) and the Navy Department's *The War of the Rebellion; A Compilation of the Official Records of the Union and Confederate Navies* (Washington, DC: 1874–1922; reprinted Harrisburg, PA, 1971 and 1985). These multivolume works contain reports of operations and other official correspondence.

14th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed between November 16, 1863, and January 8, 1864, in Tennessee. The various companies of the 14th USCT were initially detailed to garrison duty, railroad protection, or wagon train protection between Chattanooga, Tennessee, and Dalton, Georgia. The 14th USCT saw its first combat on August 14th and 15th, 1864, when it engaged in heavy skirmishing with raiding parties from General Joseph Wheeler's cavalry at Dalton, Georgia. The regiment again saw combat on October 28, 1864, at Decatur, Alabama. The 14th USCT fought in the Battle of Nashville, December 15 and 16, 1864, and took part in the pursuit of the remainder of Hood's forces to the Tennessee River from December 17–28, 1864. Following the Nashville, Tennessee, campaign the regiment returned to guarding railroads and garrison duty throughout the Department of Tennessee until it was mustered out on March 26, 1866.

15th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized at Nashville, Tennessee, December 2, 1863, to March 11, 1864. The 15th USCT was responsible for railroad and guard duty at Nashville, Columbia, and Pulaski, Tennessee, from March to June 1864. From June 1864 until it mustered out on April 30, 1866, the 15th regiment was engaged in post duties throughout the District of Middle Tennessee.

16th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was formed at Nashville, Tennessee, between December 4, 1864, and February 13, 1864. It performed guard duty until September 24, 1864. Between September 25 and 27, 1864, the regiment participated in several skirmishes against General Nathaniel Bedford Forrest's forces near Pulaski, Tennessee. The 16th USCT participated in the Battle of Nashville December 15–16, 1864, and the pursuit of General Hood's forces to the Tennessee River until December 28, 1864. The regiment returned to guard duty at Nashville and in Middle and East Tennessee until it mustered out on April 30, 1866.

17th United States Colored Infantry

The 17th USCT was organized from December 12 to 23, 1863, at Nashville, Tennessee. The regiment performed guard duty at Murfreesboro, Franklin, and Saundersville, Tennessee, until November 1864. On December 15–16, 1864, the regiment fought at the Battle of Nashville and suffered two officers killed and four wounded, and thirteen enlisted men killed and 58 wounded. The 17th USCT participated in the pursuit of General Hood's remaining forces until December 26, 1864. On December 27, 1864, the regiment was engaged in light skirmishing near Decatur, Alabama. For the remainder of its service the regiment served on guard duty in the Department of Tennessee until it mustered out on April 25, 1866.

18th United States Colored Infantry

This regiment was organized in Missouri from February 1 through September 28, 1864. It performed guard duty first at Paducah, Kentucky, then at Nashville, Tennessee, November 7 to December 11, 1864. The regiment withstood the siege of Nashville by General Hood's army December 1–15, 1864. It participated in the Battle of Nashville and the subsequent pursuit of General Hood, December 15–30, 1864. On January 27, 1865, a detachment of three officers and 75 men fought at the skirmish of Sand Mountain, or Elrod's Tan Yard. The regiment was stationed at Nashville, Tennessee, until it mustered out February 21, 1866.

19th United States Colored Infantry

The 19th USCT regiment was organized at Camp Stanton, Maryland, from December 25, 1863, until January 16, 1864, and was stationed at Camps Stanton and Birney until March 1864. From April to June 1864, the 19th USCT participated in the campaign from the Rapidan to the James River, Virginia. The regiment took part in the siege of Petersburg and fought in the Battle of the Crater July 30, 1864. It was engaged in the Richmond campaign and entered the city on April 3, 1865. The 19th USCT was present at the surrender of General Robert E. Lee at Appomattox Court House April 9 and 10. Transferred to Brownsville, Texas, for duty on the Rio Grande River, the regiment mustered out on January 15, 1867.

Records Description

Compiled service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, rank, unit, and card numbers. The compilation of service records of Union soldiers began in 1890 under the direction of Col. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Office of the Adjutant General's Office, Department of War. Information from muster rolls, regimental returns, descriptive books, and other records was copied verbatim onto cards. A separate card was prepared each time an individual name appeared on a document. These cards were numbered on the back, and these numbers were entered onto the outside jacket containing the cards. The carded information was verified by a separate operation of comparison; great care was taken to ensure that the cards were accurate.

A typical jacket contains card abstracts of entries found in original records relating to the soldier and original documents relating solely to that soldier. Examples of the latter include enlistment papers, substitute certificates, casualty sheets, death reports, prisoner-of-war memorandums, and correspondence. Unique to the records of the USCT are deeds of manumission, oaths of allegiance, proofs of ownership, certificates of monetary award, and bills of sale. These items appear most frequently in units recruited in the border states of Kentucky, Missouri, and Maryland. These states remained in the Union but were slave states. Jackets and cards include a section labeled "bookmark," which was reserved for cross-references to other records relating to the individual or his unit. The service records are arranged by

arm of service, thereunder numerically by regiment or independent battalion or company, and thereunder alphabetically by name of the soldier. Records for officers are interfiled alphabetically by name with the records of enlisted men. If an individual served in more than one unit, which was typical for USCT officers, there will be a separate service record for each unit in which he served.

The unjacketed miscellaneous cards were accumulated by the War Department with the expectation that they would be incorporated in individual compiled service records. The expectation was never fulfilled, however, because either insufficient or contradictory information made it impossible to associate the cards or papers with a particular soldier's service record.

Related Records

Among the records of the Adjutant General's Office in the National Archives are many of the original records that were abstracted or "carded" by the Record and Pension Office. These include the individual unit's muster rolls, returns, and descriptive books. Other series in RG 94 that contain information relating to volunteer Union soldiers who served with the USCT include carded records relating to Union staff officers, carded medical records of volunteer Union soldiers, unbound and bound regimental records, and "record of events" cards. The regimental records of the 54th Massachusetts Infantry (Colored) have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1659, *Records of the Fifty-fourth Massachusetts Infantry Regiment (Colored), 1863–1865*.

The "record of events" cards include information copied from the unit's muster rolls and returns. They show the stations of the field and staff as well as the stations of the companies of the regiment at the time the muster roll or return was prepared and sometimes mention battles, skirmishes, or other activities in which the regiment participated. The cards have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M594, *Compiled Records Showing Service of Military Units in Volunteer Union Organizations*.

Record Group 94 also includes a card index for the USCT, reproduced as Microfilm Publication M589, *Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Volunteer Union Soldiers Who Served with U.S. Colored Troops*, which may be used to locate the regiment of USCT personnel. An index card gives the name of the soldier and his rank, as well as the unit in which he served; sometimes there is a cross-reference to his service in other units or organizations. The National Archives is continually producing microfilm publications of volunteer Union compiled military service records. A complete listing of finished publications can be found in the National Archives *Microfilm Resources for Research: A Comprehensive Catalog*, which is available online at *http://www.nara.gov*.

The Records of the Colored Troops Division, within RG 94, include division correspondence and records relating to recruiting, the appointment of officers, and the slave or free status of individuals, as well as a compilation of historical extracts and official papers concerning the military service of African Americans from the colonial period through the Civil War entitled *The Negro in the Military Service of the United States 1639–1886.* This compilation is reproduced as Microfilm Publication M858. The Records of the Bounty and Claims Division, also in RG 94, include correspondence of the division and records relating to bounties and claims paid to loyal owners of slaves by the Slave Claims Commissions of Delaware, Kentucky, Maryland, Missouri, Tennessee, and West Virginia.

If a soldier applied for a pension, the pension application case file may be among the Records of the Veterans Administration (RG 15). Indexes to the pension applications have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication T288, *General Index to Pension Files, 1861–1934,* and T289, *Organizational Index to Pension Files of Veterans Who Served Between 1861 and 1900.*

If a soldier or officer was tried before a general court-martial or if an individual or his unit was the subject of a court of inquiry or military commission, transcripts of the proceedings may be among the Records of the Office of the Judge Advocate General (Army) (RG 153). The registers to the proceedings have been reproduced as Microfilm Publication M1105, *Registers of the Records of the Proceedings of the U.S. Army General Courts-Martial, 1809–1890.*

Other record groups having information pertaining to the USCT include Records of the Bureau of Refugees, Freedmen, and Abandoned Lands (RG 105); Records of the Provost Marshal General's Bureau (Civil War) (RG 110); Records of the Accounting Officers of the Department of the Treasury (RG 217); and Records of U.S. Army Continental Commands, 1821–1920 (RG 393).

Holdings of the National Archives relating to the Civil War are outlined in Kenneth W. Munden and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1962) and Henry Putnam Beers, *Guide to the Archives of the Government of the Confederate States of America* (Washington, DC: National Archives, 1968), which were reprinted as *The Union* (1986) and *The Confederacy* (1986).

ROLL LIST

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
	14th United States Colored Infantry
1	Abernathy, Henry – Barksdale, Warren
2	Barkster, Wesley – Brown, William W.
3	Browning, Huston – Clark, Lewis
4	Clark, Martin – Davis, Joseph
5	Davis, Morgan – Evans, James
6	Everett, Benjamin – Green, Bowling
7	Green, Charles – Hodges, Andrew
8	Hodges, Cornelius – Jones, Nelson A.
9	Jones, Orson – Manesee, Lewis
10	Manuel, Andrew J. – Miller, Willis
11	Milliken, Thomas – Owens, Samuel
12	Page, Benjamin – Randolph, Willis
13	Ransom, Richard – Sanders, Jesse
14	Saunders, Abraham – Tear, Wallace
15	Terrell, Green – Washington, Barney
16	Washington, Charles – Word, Anderson
17	Wright, Daniel K. – Young, Richard
	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abernathy, James – Young, Joseph
	15th United States Colored Infantry
18	Adams, Albert – Bonner, Louis
19	Bonnett, Carter H. – Chambers, Taylor
20	Chance, Anthony – Dean, George
21	De Armond, James A. – Fleming, Ruben
22	Fletcher, Abraham – Gregory, John
23	Gregory, Peter – Horde, Jamison
24	Hornburger, Alexander – Kelley, Kager
25	Kelley, Melvin – Manning, Samuel
26	Manse, Joseph – Nance, Webster
27	Napier, George – Reems, Hardy
28	Rees, Samuel – Small, Henry
29	Smallwood, David – Thomas, Moses
30	Thomas, William – Webb, Wyatt
31	Webster, Edward – Youst, John
32	Miscellaneous Service Cards
	Abram, Isaac – Young, Nero

ROLL DESCRIPTION

16th United States Colored Infantry

33 Abdill, William J. – Beauregard, Isaac
34 Bell, Edmund – Bush, George
35 Bush, Patrick – Courtney, Henry
36 Courtney, Michael L. – Earl, Rumsey
37 Easley, Roland T. – Gatewood, James
38 Gaw, William B. – Hall, William
39 Hamilton, James – Hughes, Edmond
40 Hughes, John – Kincade, Harvey
41 Kincade, Henry – Marbly, John
42 Marley, Judge – Moore, Page
43 Moore, Quint – Powell, Lawrence
44 Powers, Calvin – Russell, William
45 Russian, Ellis – Sugg, Horace
46 Suggs, Wilson – Washington, William
47 Waterbury, Fordyce H. – Young, Wallace
48 Miscellaneous Service Records
Abernathey, Frank – Young, Thornton

17th United States Colored Infantry

49 Acklen, Robert – Bennett, Elliott
50 Bensebey, Thomas – Butler, Benton
51 Butler Frederick – Dade, Walter
52 Daniels, Henry – Ferguson, Joshua
53 Ferguson, Robert – Green, Francis
54 Green, Jackson – Holden, Edward
55 Holden, George W. – Jordan, Evans
56 Jordan, James H. – Maston, Hampton
57 Maston, Henderson – Moon, Henry
58 Moon, Lewis – Pettus, Frank
59 Phelps, Jeremiah – Rogers, Minor
60 Rolan, Alfred – Stivers, Edwin J.
61 Stokes, Silas – Walker, Thomas
62 Walker, Wesley – Wiseman, John
63 Wood, Edmund D. – Younkins, John
64 Miscellaneous Service Cards
Ackley, Derusha – Young, Willis

18th United States Colored Infantry

65 Adams, Benjamin – Blackburn, Reuben D.
66 Blackwell, Roddam – Bundam, Thomas
67 Burget, George – Crocket, Benjamin

ROLL	DESCRIPTION
68	Crocket, David – Downs, Richard
69	Drayton, David – Fox, John
70	Frame, John C. – Grimmett, Peter
71	Guinn, James – Heartshorn, George
72	Heathers, Jacob H. – Jackson, Boyd
73	Jackson, General – Jones, Nathan
74	Jones, Peter – Lindsay, William
75	Linn, Lewis T. – Mitchell, Robert
76	Mobely, Samuel – Parlen, Charles
77	Parmer, George – Remick, James
78	Remick, Squire – Shepard, Hardin
79	Shepard, John – Taylor, Samuel
80	Taylor, William – Walker, Charles
81	Wall, Doc – Williams, Lamus
82	Williams, Peter – Young, Robert
83	Miscellaneous Service Cards Adams, John – Young, Jerry

19th United States Colored Infantry

84	Able, John W. – Baswell, Isaac
85	Baswell, Nathane – Brooks, George W.
86	Brooks, Isaac – C[illegible]r, John H.
87	Carroll, George W. – Cooper, William H.
88	Copper, John – Dobbs, Lemuel D.
89	Dobson, James H. – Fletcher, Edward
90	Fletcher, Frederick K. – Gray, Peter
91	Green, Alexander – Hawkins, Edward
92	Hawkins, Frank – Hudson, George
93	Hudson, John – Johnson, James H.
94	Johnson, John – King, Thomas
95	Kinnard, Charles – Manoky, Alfred
96	Manns, Charles – Murray, George
97	Murray, Henry – Potwin, George C.
98	Powell, Horace – Robbins, Thomas
99	Robert, Joseph E. – Short, William
100	Shorter, John A. – Stephens, George
101	Stephens, Joseph – Thomas, Henry G.
102	Thomas, James – Wallace, Robert
103	Walley, Richard – Williams, John H.
104	Williams, Joseph – Young, William Miscellaneous Service Cards Able, John – Diggs, John W.
105	Dillahay, Peter – Young, William

NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION

MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1822

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS
WHO SERVED WITH THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS:
INFANTRY ORGANIZATIONS, 14TH THROUGH 19TH

ROLL 5

14th United States Colored Infantry

Davis, Morgan – Evans, James

Lucky Card

CARD NUMBERS.

1	34 / 39
2	34 / 237
3	34 / 343
4	34 / 440
5	34 / 585
6	342 487
7	70 75 84 15
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn July 6th 1864 of Chronic diarrhoea.

Returns sent to Adjutant General at Washington D.C. July 7th 1864

P. L. Thornton

(3830) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(856)

S | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(888) Clerk

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

Pol., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: .....

A. Fuboce

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

Col., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Chattanooga July 6th 1864

Book mark 2nd Cleveland 1919 Nov 26/66

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Davis

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $56 54/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died July 6, 64, in Regtl. Hospl. of disease.

Book mark: 123.091 —

Hibbard

(861) *Copyist.*

Louis Morgan

Pvt, Co. D, 16th Reg't Conn

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	1
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: A. J. Trapwell, Lieut

his
Morgan x Davis
mark

No. 36

Morgan Davis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By O. D. Wilder Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.
1
73

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Morgan Davis born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Morgan Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Morgan x Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morgan Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Harrisburg Penn
The 1st day of September 1863

WITNESS:
S. J. Maxwell. Morgan X Davis
his mark

No. 73

Volunteered at Harrisburg Penn
September 1st 1863
By Lt. Col. Campbell
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Morgan Davis born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Morgan Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Morgan x Davis
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Dawes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Morgan Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

A.G.O. Aug —
2.M. ret for effects dec'd
2d Auditor
2.M. ret should have the
approved Inventory of Clothing &c

War Dept. A.G.O.
July 18th 1864

Respectfully returned to Co.
Comdr. with the information
that Quarter-Masters receipt
for effects of deceased sol=
-diers, should contain the
assessed value in each case,
See Orders No. 3 Nashville,
Tenn. Feb 7th 1864. Signed
L. Thomas. Adj't Genl.

E.D. Townsend
Asst Adj't Genl. Vols.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 12th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

42.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Morgan David Pvt Co "D"

14th Reg't of USC Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

dated July 6th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Endorsed Dept B
Rec'd A.G.O.
Aug 1864

I certify, on honor, that Morgan Davis a Private of Captain J.G. Vallettes Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 6½ inches high, Dark Comm complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn Nov 1st 1863, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death of disease in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn July 6th 1864

The said Morgan Davis was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty dlrs 54/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment, ~~186~~ , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 6th day of July, 1864.

J.G. Vallette Capt.
14th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company. D.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F. Sonfile 42

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

H.M.

OF

Morgan Davis Private

Late of Company "D"

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 6th day of July 1864

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

JUL 13 1911

Inventory of the effects of Morgan Davis late a Private of Captain J G Vallette Company D of the 14th Regiment of U S C Infty ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Chattanooga in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Chattanooga Tenn in Company D, 14th Regiment of U S C Infty ~~Volunteers~~, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital 14th U S C I at Chattanooga Tenn on the 6th day of July 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Morgan Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt C K Smith A C S Vols at Chattanooga Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration~~.

J G Vallette Capt
14th U S C Infty
Commanding the Company. D

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 Fgon Lib 42

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Morgan Davis Private.

Late of Company D

11th Reg't of U S C Infty

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 6th day of July 1864.

JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Morgan Davis late a Private of Captain J. G. Vaccaro's Company D of the 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company D, 14th Regiment of U. S. C. Infty Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 23 years of age, 5 feet 6½ inches high Dark Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital 14th U. S. C. I. at Chattanooga Tenn on the 6th day of July 1864, by reason of Disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps	1	Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Rubber	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Morgan Davis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. C. K. Smith A. A. I. G. at Chattanooga Tenn ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

J. G. Vaccaro Capt.
14th U. S. C. Infty
Commanding the Company. "D"

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: July 7th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

RECEIPT.

No. ..... Chattanooga Tenn. July 1st ..... 1864.

Return of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equippage

ISSUED TO

Capt. C. K. Smith A.C.S. 20

by Capt J. G. Valette 44th N.S.C.I

Soldiers Clothing (Dreamed)

DEPARTMENT
JUL 13
1864

Received At Chattanooga Tenn. July 7th 1864

Capt. H. Vallette Comdg Co D 14th U.S.C. Lt Inf

T. J. COULTER, Lt. 16th Ill. and A. A. Quarter Master U. S. Army, the following articles of Clothing, Camp and Garrison Equippage.

Number or Quantity.	Articles.	Condition.	Annual Value
One	Forage Cap	Old & worn	.20
One	Great Coat	Old & worn	2.00
One	Uniform Coat	Old & Good	3.00
One pair	Trowsers	Old & worn	.50
One pair	Shoes	Old & worn	.25
One	Rubber Blanket	Old & worn	.50
			6.45

The above articles are the Effects of Morgan Davis a deceased member of Co D 14th U.S.C. Lt Inf'y

C. K. Smith
Capt. & A.A.Q.M.

CARD NUMBERS.

338337	1
332413	2
308523	3
338614	4
335782	5
338870	6
338954	7
339620	8
075604	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Davis

, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 24 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Neworleans. La.

Occupation Horseler

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov 29 1864
of Typh Regt Hospl
14 U.S.C.T.

O Leary

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 29 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Levering

Copyist.

(856)

J | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4th Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 6338324

Turning

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lessing

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Lerrins

(858) *Copyist*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewring

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert P. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospl. Chatt. Tenn. of disease Nov. 29. '64

Book mark:.....

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert A. Davis

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $75.71/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died Nov 29. 64 Chatta-
Nooga Tenn. of fever

Book mark: F.S.

W. H. Hughes

(861) Copyist.

Davis, Robert P.

Pvt. Co. B, 14 Reg. U.S.C. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert P. Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty nine years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Texas

The 1st day of November 186 9

WITNESS:

L. J. Maxwell, Robert P. Davis
his mark

No. 86

Robert P. Davis

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

9 November 1869

By Lt. O. Dunlap

1st U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT-GENERAL

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Collierville

I, Robert F Davis born in New Orleans

in the State of Louisiana aged Twenty Nine years,

and by occupation a Hostler DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert F Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Collierville Tenn

this 8 day of Nov 1863 } Robert F Davis his mark

BEFORE Maj. S. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. N. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert F Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*

Recruiting Agent

A.G.O.
2d Mr mustr for Effects
$67.72 pint 2 ans.
Ex.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Jany 24" 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

43

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

B

Pvt Robert P Davis

14 Reg't of U.S. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Nov 29" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Asst Surg 14th Reg't USA

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JAN 21 1865
RECEIVED

PAC

I certify, on honor, that Robert D. Davis a Prisoner of Captain H. Romyn's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.I. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in New Orleans State of La, aged 29 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; black complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation a Hostler, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 15th day of November, 1863, (or ~~was mustered in~~ service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the —— Enrollment District of the State of ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186—,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death caused by disease (A.G.O. Lie's Nov 29th 1864 on Inventory 28th)

The said Robert D. Davis was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Twenty five Dollars 76/100 dollars, since the 31st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States —— 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c, received on entering service, —— 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186—.

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 00/100 dollars.

Given in Dupliate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 29th day of November, 1864.

Henry Romyn Capt
14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks Promoted to Corporal March 22d 1865

S. Duncan

(883g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G C Tyler

(856) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark;.....

G. E. Lyles

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent: Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G E Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Cpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(858)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Eyles

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted to 1st Corporal as per Bn. order No. 3 to date from March 22, 1865. Stops 80 cts. for two Barracks

Book mark: ----

Thall

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Corpl, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

S Hull

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Corpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Capt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. Fletcher

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

1st Corporal.

~~Pvt~~, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

* Counted by J.N.T. Mch. 5 1903.

Book mark: .....

G Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Corp.l, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. $1.30/100 for one Haversack and one canteen lost

Book mark:

Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Davis

Corp., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 26 68/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal March 22/65.
C. C. & G. E. Charged $1.30

Book mark : .....

F. Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

Davis, Thomas

C, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Davis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell, Thomas his + Davis
mark

No. 24

Thomas Davis
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
18 Nov 1863
By Capt Saunders
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

for 3 yrs U. S. A. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Davis born in Wilson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Davis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE E Minor Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Thomas + Davis
mark

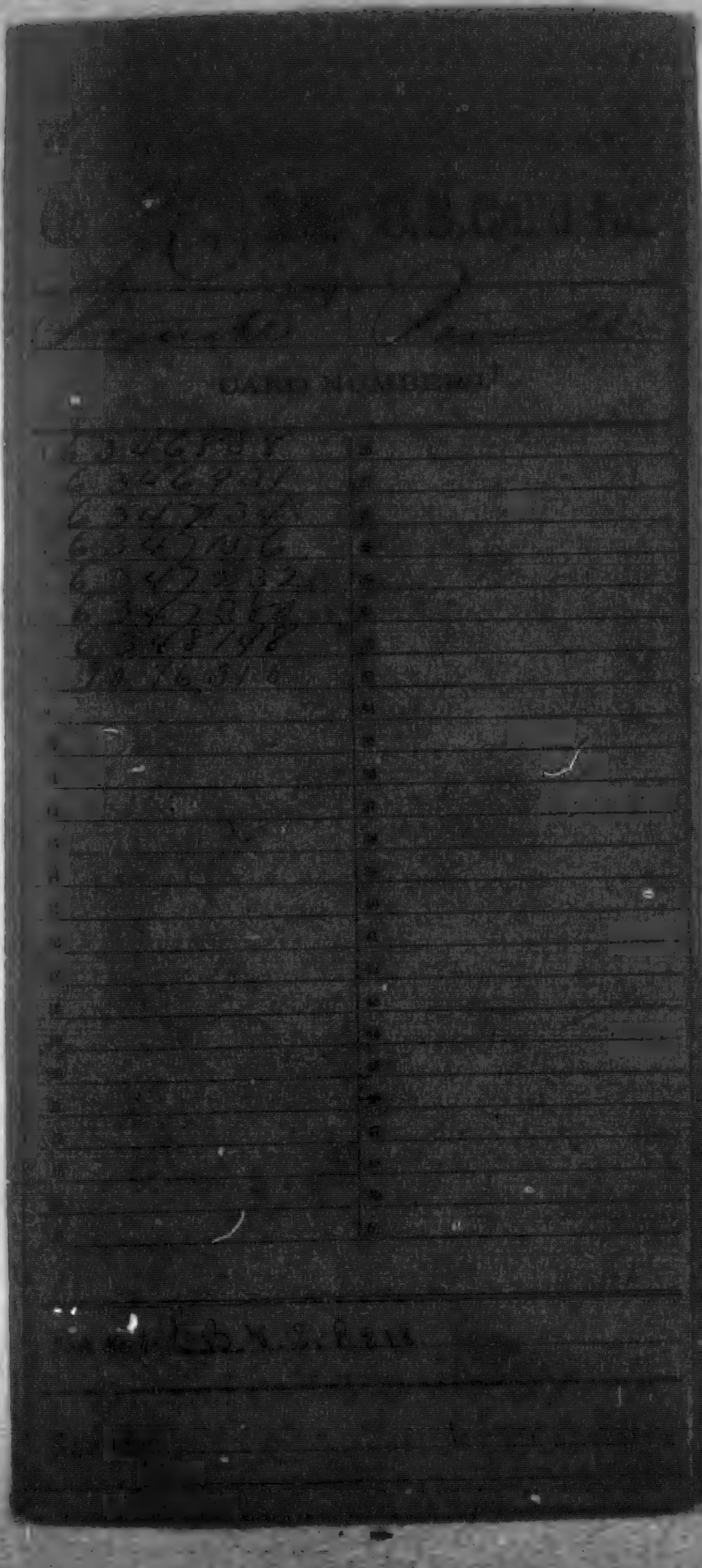
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Davis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown compleixon, is Five feet 7 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
16th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBERS.



D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Dk Bn

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Franklin Co Penn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 Nov, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Oct 5 1864

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(356) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pathway

(858) Copyist

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt. Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. Oct. 5, 1864

Book mark:.....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Jeremiah Dawson

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mar 24, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 73 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. a.G.O. 5-" Oct 10" 1864 of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: V. 98. P 137-69
See E.B. V 8 P 218. a.G.O. 5th

J Howard

(861) Copyist.

Dawson, Jeremiah

Pvt, Co. K, 1st Reg't USCT

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jeremiah Dawson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Glen Lenn

The 15th day of December 186 3

WITNESS:

his
Jeremiah X Dawson
mark

14" U. S. "G" "H" "G"

No. 94

Jeremiah Dawson

Volunteered at Sullivan

Surrender 15th 186 3

By J. Donath Esq.

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Regt of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———, and that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I ——— do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Jeremiah Dawson born in Franklin Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Jeremiah Dawson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Jeremiah his X Dawson
this 15th day of Nov 186 3 } mark
BEFORE Wm. J. Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Amy
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jeremiah Dawson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high.

O B Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting agent

A.G.O.
B.M. rec'd for effect. Sent
2d Auditor
B.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 21st 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

44

FINAL STATEMENT

OF Dawson "H"

Jeremiah Dawson

14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct. 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Asst Adj Gen'l of C.

OCT 25 1864 ADJ'T GEN'L'S OFFICE

Dawson

Adjutant Genl's Office
Nov. 13th 1864.
E.B. vol. 8. Page 218.

The M.O. Roll of Co. "H" 14th U.S.C.T. reports the death of Jeremiah Dawson Oct. 10th 1864.

The Muster Roll of the Co. for the months of Sept. and Oct. 1864, and the Final statements of the soldier report date of death Oct. 5th 1864.

The latter date (Oct. 5th 1864) is held to be correct, and the C. M.O.R. will be amended accordingly

For the Adjutant General
by Bvt Lt. U.S.A.
In charge Bureau Colored Troops

Andrews Stamp

I certify, on honor, that Jeremiah Dawson a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colrd. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Franklin Co., State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dk. Brn complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Sixth day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt. U.S.C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having died in Regt. Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn on the 5th day of Oct, 1864 by reason of .....

The said Jeremiah Dawson was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Sixty-Six 85/100 dollars, since the 15th day of Nov. (date of Enlistment) 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, Eight 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 18th day of October, 1864.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

1864 F. S. on file 44

H. H.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Jeremiah Dawson

Late of Company "G"

14" *Reg't of* U.S. Colored Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 5th *day of* October 1864.

RECEIVED
JUL
13
1871
ADJUTANT GEN'L

Inventory of the effects of Jeremiah Dawson late a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company "H" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 15th day of September 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 6th day of December 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company "H", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Franklin, Tennessee in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 7 inches high, Dk. Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 5th day of October 1864, by reason of

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Jeremiah Dawson, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands~~ have been transferred to the ~~of~~ Quartermasters Dept. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt.
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn.

DATE: October 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Card Catalog

1 2 4 1 1 2
2 3 4 1 2 2
3 4 1 3 1 1
4 3 4 1 0 7
5 3 4 1 5 8 1
6 3 4 1 5 3 2
7 3 4 1 6 8 7
8 3 4 1 7 8 4
9 3 4 1 8 7 8
10 3 4 1 9 7 1
11 3 4 2 0 6 1
12 3 4 2 1 4 2
13 3 4 2 2 3 6
14 3 4 2 3 1 8
15 3 4 2 4 0 2
16 3 4 2 5 1 3
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32

as Mark

See also

S.I. # 3474.20 Ltr.

S1798127 P.O. #98

S-28850/55 Duplex

15 KVA. 1/2 Size Cabinet

2nd Hand Unit 8/03

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 37 years; height 5 feet 6¾ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

R. L. Thaunton

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Bapt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 37 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubblefield

Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

1st Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Promoted from a Capt Dec 28/63

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

(358) Copyright

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) A. Huddleson

Copyright

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

(358) *Copyist*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Sergt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P Pool.

(868) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean,

Duty Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Duty Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Duty Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(355) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Duty Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P. Paul,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean.

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean.

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Phillip Dean

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 4.20/100 for C. & G. E.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Dean,

Sgt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville T. June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 28 57/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 58/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Apptd, Dec, 28/63.

from Corporal,

Book mark :

(861) Copyist.

Dean, Philip

....., Co. ....., 14 Reg't Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Dean desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Seven years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 13th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maguvell

Philip Dean his X mark

Philip Dean

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

Recruit 1865

By A. P. Quinlan Capt

4th " Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

No. 4 8

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Philip Dean born in Bedford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Philip Dean
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } his
this 1st day of Nov. 186 3 } Philip X Dean
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Dean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 7 *inches* high

A P Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Dean desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Seven years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn.
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

Philip his × Dean
mark

No. 4

Philip Dean
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By H. R. Dunbar Capt
U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Co. "D" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Philip Dean born in Bedford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty seven years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Philip Dean do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Nov 186 3

BEFORE Maj Thos J Morgan

Philip x Dean

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Dean previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *complexion*, is 5 *feet* 7 *inches* high

H P Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBERS

1	2 3 9 7 8
2	2 3 6 8 2 6
3	2 3 4 1 4 7
4	2 3 4 2 1 2
5	2 3 4 5 3 7 5
6	2 3 4 0 4 2 4
7	2 3 4 5 5 0 8
8	2 3 4 4 6 6 4
9	2 3 4 4 7 2 1
10	2 3 4 4 [illegible] 2 4
11	2 3 4 4 5 8 8
12	2 3 4 4 9 8 2
13	2 3 4 5 0 2 5
14	2 3 4 5 3 2 4 1
15	2 3 4 5 4 3 6 0
16	2 3 4 5 4 6 0 5
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brn

Eyes Brn ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1st, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted to Corpl Feb. 24th 1864 Died in Post Hospital Chatt. Tenn. Feb. 23rd 1866 of Small Pox, Final Statements & Inventory of effects forwarded to Adjt Genl, U. S. A. Washington, D.C. Feb. 24th 1866.

Recruit.

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

Under Cook, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Vaultauten

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David F. Ross

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 28V361B

(858) Copyist.

1862

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

John Houten,

(858) Copyist.

L 83

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David Dy Bow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Houton

Copyist.

(358)

D | . 14 | U.S.C.T.

David Dy Bruce

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Tom Hankin

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Lowe

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Post Hospital Huntsville Ala, since Oct. 28/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Hutton

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

Hammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.$\frac{00}{100}$ for

Due Gov't, $.$\frac{23}{100}$ for Ordnance Cloth

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bour

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Examined

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David De Bow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David DeBow

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Capt.

(858)

Le | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David DeBow

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David DeBow

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation Seven Dolls. & thirty two Cents

$7 $\frac{32}{100}$

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David DeBow

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital, Chatt, Tenn. Feby 23" 1866 of Small Pox.

Book mark: 128:004. Oct 9, 66

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

David DeBow

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1865; drawn since $ ——100

Due soldier $ .....100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ .....100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl, at Chattanooga Tenn, Feby 23" 1866 - Small Pox -

Book mark: 178.004 - N.B.V.

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

DeRow, David

Co. F, 14 Reg't Mass

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank 1
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, David DeBow desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. H. Maxwell, David X DeBow
his mark

No. 24

David DeBow

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 1st 1863

By Lt. Quackenbush

Lt. 6th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

Co. "H" 14 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, David DeBow born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, David DeBow
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863
BEFORE Maj. O. D. Morgan

his
David X DeBow
mark.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, David DeBow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet two inches high

A. P. Dudley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
March 9th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Corpl Daniel D Bowers late of Co "H"
111th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Feby 23rd 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Ent[illegible]

I certify, on honor, that David D Bow a Corporal of Captain Sam Kimbrough Company "H" of the 44th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ born in Sumner County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 2 inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the ~~muster~~ into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the 16th day of November, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Captain R D Mussey, ~~at~~, ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of~~, at ~~on the~~ day of ~~, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years, : and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service of the U.S. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. He died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 23d day of Feb. 1866 of Small Pox

The said David L Bow was last paid by Paymaster Col. Bucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to ~~100~~ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States ~~100~~ dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ~~, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ~~100~~ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:~~

There is due the Deceased for Clothing not Drawn 12.66 100 dollars.

~~He has~~ been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge ~~to~~ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the , 186 .

He is indebted to , SUTLER, ~~100~~ dollars.

~~He is indebted to , LAUNDRESS, ~~100~~ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 23d day of February, 1866.

Sam Kimbrough
Capt 44th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

120

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866 F.S. on file 11

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Corporal David DeBow

Late of Company F

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 23d day of February 1866.

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of David DeBow late a Corporal of Captain Van Kuenlots Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company F, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years ~~or during the war~~; he was born in Sumner County in the State of Tennessee; he was 19 years of age, 5 feet 2 inches high Boy complexion Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 23d day of February 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ _____ ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of The Deceased had no Effects they having been ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ Destroyed by reason of the Contagious Disease of the Deceased at _____

(DUPLICATES.)

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: February 24th 1866

C. Van Kuenlots
Capt 14th U.S.C. Inf
Commanding the Company.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

6

Hannah Hyde Brown

born Feb. 14th M. J. C. Js.

Son of Hen. Combs

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 17, 1877

Mr. Kellenbrook

Wanted in the case of C. T., 187

14 Reg't U.S.C.T. David DeBow Corpl, Co. F,

Co. K to Corpl

Borne as Corpl. on Mr. Roll from organ. to Feby 29 1864.

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. F. Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Condo. &c

Sept. 21st, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of David DeBow Corpl. Co. "F",

14 Reg't U.S.C.T.

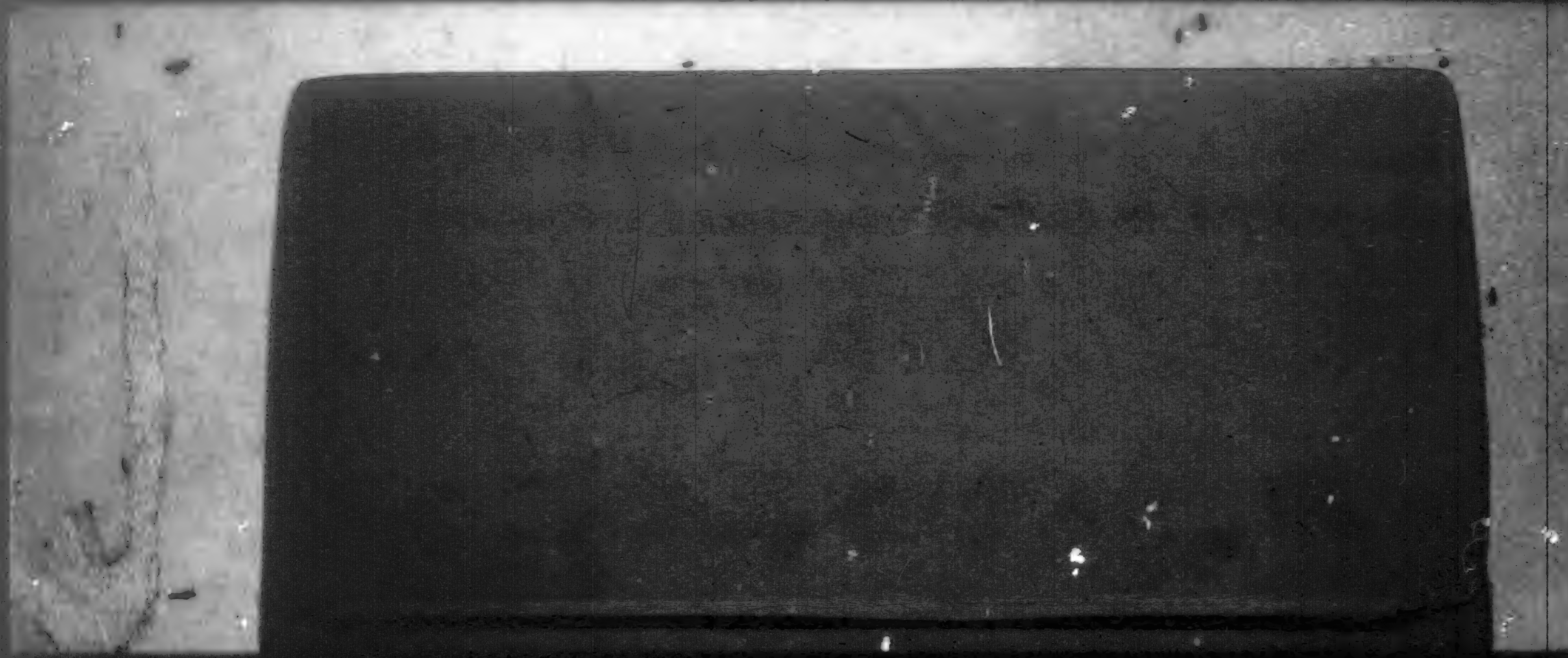
Co. Descr'pt. book: Appointed a Corpl. Feb. 27th 1864.

Nothing in Orders.

W.T.

CARD NUMBERS

1 C-3 4 2 2 2 2
2 C-3 4 2 3 2 4
3 C-3 4 2 3 3 3
4 C-3 4 2 3 5 3 5
5 C-3 4 2 3 6 3 6
6 C-3 4 2 3 2 8 8
7 C-3 4 2 3 4 2 0
8 C-3 4 2 3 2 7 4
9 C-3 4 2 3 4 5 7
10 C-3 4 2 3 4 8 2 7
11 7 0 7 6 3 7 2 9
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30



De B | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George DeBow

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Smith Co Tenn

Occupation Wagoner

ENLISTMENT.

When 15 June, 186 4.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.B. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died June 13/65

(383g) Copyist.

D | 4 | U.S.C.T.

George W. DeBow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 23, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 13, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pvt. George DeBow, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: [illegible]

Patterson

(858) Copyist

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George DeBow

R.F., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nathaniel

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George DeBow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George De Bow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George DeLow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George De Ford

A 1, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. 40 cts for one Haversack Strap

Book mark: .....

(858) J. H. Richardson

Copyist

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George DeRow

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hosp. 14th U.S.C. Infty Chattanooga Tenn Jan 19 '65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George De Bow

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 186 4

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 71 23/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. at Chattanooga Tenn. Jan. 19th 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

Book mark: .....

J Hemmel

(361) *Copyist.*

DeBow, Geo.

H, Co., 1X Reg't Miss

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George De Bow desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen

tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi

ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. George his x De Bow

mark

No. 26

George De Bow

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 15th 1864

By H. J. Maxwell, Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

14th U. S. C. T. Reg. "K"

7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for

the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George DeBow born in Smith Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Wagoner Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Fifteenth day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George DeBow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this Fifteenth day of January 1864
BEFORE Samuel F. Curtis
Capt "K" Co 14th Regt. U. S. Troops

his George X DeBow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George DeBow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Dark *compleixon,* is five *feet* 4 1/2 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

189

A.G.O. Jany 31st 1865

Dr Mr receipt for Effects

$5. sent 2d Aud.

J.A.G.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Jany 31st 1865

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

2nd

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

George DeBow

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jany 19th 1865.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED JAN 1865 ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Ord Sergt 14th Regt

I certify, on honor, that George DeBow a Private of Captain Samuel F. Curtis Company (H) of the 14" Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Smith Co., State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lt. Emmett Asst. Com. of Musters U.S.C., at Nashville Tenn on the twenty-third day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14" Regt. U.S.C. Infty. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Having died in Regtl. Hosp. 14" U.S.C.T. at Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 19" 1865 of Typhoid Pneumonia

The said George DeBow was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Williams to include the thirty first day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eighty five & 54/100 dollars, since the 15" day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c , received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 28" day of January, 1865.

Samuel F. Curtis
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

ODD NUMBERS.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 5¾ inches.

Complexion Dk Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 3

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Ed Thornton

(3880) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Stubbee
Copyist.

(356)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBurr

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Thibou

Capt.

(368)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBar

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

(858) Copyist

148

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James De Bow

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Fiddell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James De Bow

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James De Burr

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt ....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... Jan & Feb ....., 1865.

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Neil,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Earl

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Cool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Cook,

(858) Copyist

D 1/3 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBow,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 60/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

Ft 18. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James H Brown,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 29 31/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn,

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

De B. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBois

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D C B | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBerr

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 18 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $ 9 65/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in hospital.
Chatta. Tenn. since Inclo.
15/66. No discharge
Furnished at Muster
out of organization.

Book mark: 245, 670.

---

(861) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James DeBan

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to ....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark: Died Mch 25, 66. E. B. 12/374

---

(861) Hubbard

Copyist.

1 of 2

Lee Boo, James

, Co. D, 1st Regt. Mass. H.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James De Bow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballating Town

The 14th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

his
James × De Bow
mark

No. 57

James De Bow
Volunteered at Ballating Town
October 14 1863
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
To 14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co "D" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of DO CERTIFY, that I am the ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James L. DeBow born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James DeBow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Oct. 1863 } his James X DeBow mark

BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James DeBow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* DBrown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5 4 *inches* high.

A. P. Lindsay

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James De Barr desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatine Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell James his X De Barr mark

No. ____

Enrolled James De Barr
Volunteered at Ballatine Tenn
October 1st 1863
By H. P. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in ____ Company ( )
Reg't of ____
Discharged ____ 186 .

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

"D"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ____; that the
said ____ is ____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS: ____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, James De Bow born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, James De Bow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of Oct. 186 3

BEFORE Maj. Thos. J. Morgan

his
James × De Bow
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James De Bow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Dark *complexion*, is five *feet* 5 4 *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

C. April 24th/64
Descriptive List sent 2nd Aug.
FA.

12.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

De Bow

James Jefferson Brooks

14th Reg't of Art'y

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 25th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster-roll on which to [illegible] charge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED APR 29 1864 QUARTERMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE

Entered Apr 29th 1864

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

August 20th, 1877

The Death of James Jefferson Brooks Pvt., Co. "H," 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Infy, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186

Company Muster-out Roll. Mar. 31.

Sick in Hosp. Chatt. since Mar. 15 '64. No. ~~186~~

discharge furnished Company Descriptive Book.

——, 186

Company Morning Reports.

——, 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

March 25 '64 Surg. ——, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

——, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

——, 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

——, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

——, 186

Regimental Return.

For ——, 186 , ——, 186

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

——, 186

Regimental Descriptive Book.

——, 186

By Surgeon General.

(——) ——, 186

March 25th, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thomas M Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

EB 12/3774

Noted Aug 24 '77

Rec'd Aug 24 '77

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apr 24th 1886
with Inventory to 1st Aud Auditor

I certify, on honor, that Barnes Deboe a Private of Lieut Captain H W Ferry's Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U S Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Gallatin, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee on the 16th day of March, 1863, (~~or was mustered in service as a recruit, by~~ ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., ~~on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U S C T to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Sick - Died in Post Hospital Chattanooga Tennessee March 25th 1866

The said Barnes Deboe was last paid by Paymaster C C Rucker to include the 31st day of December, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 8 67/100 dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 6 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Post Hospital Chattanooga Tenn, this 25th day of March, 1866.

H O Hyatt Capt 14th U S C T
Commanding Company.
Asst Surgeon

Issued Oct

A. G. O. No. 95—First.)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph DeBow

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Smith, Co., Tenn.,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.,

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Field Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 4th 1864 Final statments forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office Washington, D.C.,

Keefer

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Pt Joseph L Dr Bow

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hazlton

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph W. Fox

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Colo'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent /

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport, Ala., Jan. 4/64.

Book mark: 23205 2nd Reg't Oct 31/63.

(858) Thos Hutchins Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph DeBow

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 30 07/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at Bridgeport Ala, Jany. 4th 1864. Cause of Death not known.

Book mark: 5325 - 1st And, Ala Vol Inf,

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

McBow Joseph

P. 9th, Co. ——, 14th Reg't Mass

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards ----	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A. ----
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge ----	Med. Certificates ----
C. M. Charges ----	Med. Des. Lists ----
Descriptive Lists ----	Orders ----
Discharge Certificates ----	Pris. of War Record ----
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations ----

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l ----	Furlough or L. of A. ----
Casualty Sheet ----	Med. Examination ----
Confinement ----	Misc. Information ----
Contracts ----	Pay or Clothing ----
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports ----
Desertion ----	Rank ----
Discharge from Hosp'l ----	Transfer to Hosp'l ----
Discharge from Service ----	Transfer to V. R. C. ----
Duty ----	Transportation ----
----	----

172

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph DeBow desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell, Joseph his ✠ DeBow mark

No. 25.

Joseph DeBow

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 1st 1863

By A. C. Quinlan Lt. Col.

44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 186 .

Ans. 24 Inf. U. S. A. J. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the

____ of ____; that the

said ____ is ____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Joseph DeBow born in Smith Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Joseph DeBow
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj D. J. Morgan

Joseph + DeBow
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph DeBow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet 3½ inches high

A P Dudley

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.
Recruiting Agent

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Joseph Dixon
Co F 14th U.S.C.T.

14

Reg't Hist

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Joseph Debon.
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 94 Field Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	14th Regt U.S.C.T. Private Co F
Residence before enlistment . . .	Not Known
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	
Age of the deceased	Not Known
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Jan 3d
Date of death and burial . . .	Jan 4th 1864 Jan 5th 3. P.M.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

His Effects are one Overcoat one Shirt one Knapsack one Haversack.

Luther D. Waterman

Surgeon 39th Ind Vols
In Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Joseph Deboss

Late of Company F

14 *Reg't of* U S C Troops

Volunteers, who died at U S Gen'l Hospital Bridgeport Ala

on the 4 *day of* January 1864.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
AUG 8 1904
RECEIVED

177

Inventory of the effects of Joseph Debow late a Private of Captain ____ Company 4 of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____ in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____ years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a ____; he died in U.S. Genl. Field Hospital, at Bridgeport Alabama on the 21st day of January 1864, by reason of Diarrhoea

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$ ——
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks	1	Notes	$ ——

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Joseph Debow, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of H. J. Legler Apt. Surg. U.S.C. at U.S. Genl. Field Hospital Bridgeport Alabama to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

H. J. Legler
Apt. Surg. U.S.C.
Commanding the Company.
In Charge

STATION: U.S. Genl. Field Hospital Bridgeport Ala

DATE: January 21st 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G. O. Corr. 9th 1864
Pay Masters Let. Friendly
of Consol of administration
& Inv. of effects &c. at 2d Auditor.

F.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Joseph De Bow

14th Reg't of U. S. Cold Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Jan. 4th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton Ohlob

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Joseph DeBow a Private of Captain E.P. Saffords Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Gold ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the ~~State~~ of ....., born in Smith Co., State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3½ inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn and enrolled in it ~~at the~~ muster Oct. 1st 1863 and into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Eighteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death January 4th 1864 in Field Hospital Bridgeport Ala.

The said Joseph DeBow ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that~~ Enrollment time × to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to One Thirty 7/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

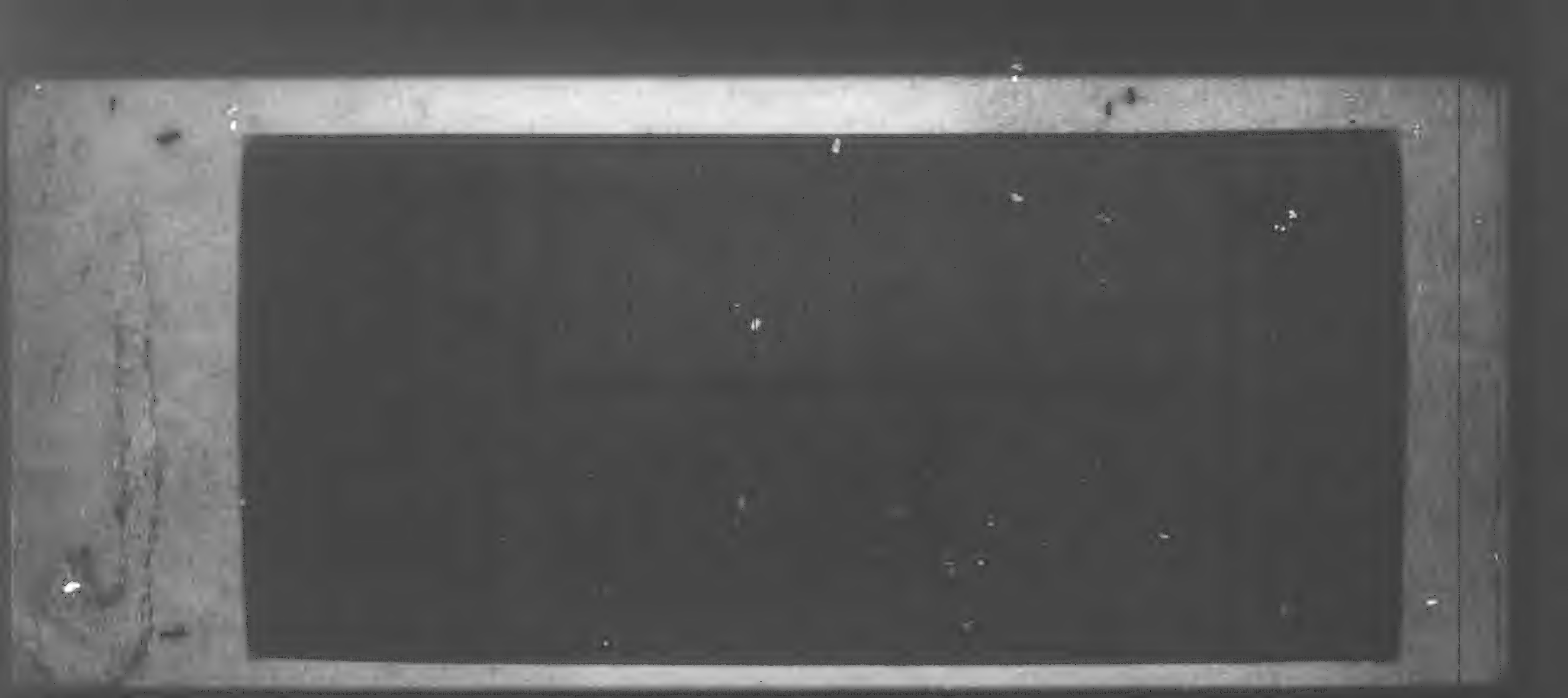
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 14th day of January, 1864.

Have received no notice that he died possessed of any effects

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 14th U.S.L.G.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert DeBow

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(356)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert DeBow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. A. Styles

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Ort., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G. E. Eyles Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $. 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thull

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $1.25 for Two Haversacks & one Canteen

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Ohio, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert De Bow

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Di Barr

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation $ 6. 20/100

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert DeBow

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 6 25/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transportation $6.20/100 Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(861)

1 98

DeBow Robert

, Co. F, 14 Reg't 11665

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert De Bow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Robert + De Bow
mark

Co. "B" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 95

Robert De Bow

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863

By A. D. Quinlan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Robert De Bow born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty 12 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Robert De Bow do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November 1863 BEFORE E Munn Capt 44th U.S.C.T. Robert his + De Bow mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robt. De Bow previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Five feet 7½ inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert De Bow desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

S. J. Maxwell, Robert his + De Bow
mark

No. 95

Robert De Bow
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By A. P. Quinby Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

Ex. "B" 14th U. S. C. T.

19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deed

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dk Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Hampton, Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

203

A O | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Philip L Deeds

Pt., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Deusen

Copyist.

(356)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Lewis

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Valentine

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Vernon Houston

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Dudd,

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) James Hoskins
Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Leeds

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hinton
Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jan Hunter

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Carmack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 23/100 for Advance Cloth

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

213

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deas

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Hammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for transportation three Dolls & ten cents $3 10/100

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 23/100 for Advance

Cost.

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Transportation $3 10/100

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Philip Deeds

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 11 42/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101. W.D. 1865 one C gun tacct, $6.00 Due U.S. for Transportation $3.10 Due U.S. for Ordnance Coat, 23 cts

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

(861)

2 22 58

Deeds, Philip

, Co. F, 1X Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

221

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Philip Deeds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Three years and ~~——~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Philip [his] X Deeds mark

No. 24

Philip Deeds
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1863
By Capt Dunlap 2d
Lt 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "H" 111 U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

222

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Philip Deeds born in Hampton
in the State of Virginia aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Philip Deeds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863,
BEFORE Maj S. D. Morgan } Philip his X mark Deeds

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Innes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Philip Deeds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* 3 *inches* high.

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent



20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 35 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Yellow.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(383g) Convict.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannaday

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harney

(868) Copyrist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heuseley

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Housley

(368) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dred

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Abram

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 03/100 for Ordnance lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 1 03/100 for Ordnance

Clothing lost

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dirds

Dr, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 03/100 for Ordnance

Clothes lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C Abrams

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dreds

Ast, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In Confinement in Mil. Prison at Knoxville Tenn for twenty ~~Months~~ days.

X Corrected by Lt. J. June 19, 1902

Book mark: ----

A Brunes

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dede

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 18 100 for Ordnance,

" " 65/100 for Camp. & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dudds

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 18 42/100 for Ordnance.

" " $ 1 95/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan 1865 On daily duty as Drummer

Aug 1865 Absent in Confinement in Mil Prison at Knox, Tenn since Aug 23/65

Book mark:

(646) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Deeds

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 7 04/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: V219. P.66. 75.

(861) Harris Copyist.

Deeds, Wm

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A.	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A.	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Deeds desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am thirty five years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

his
William X Deeds
mark

No. 24

William Deeds
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Sept 14th 186 3
By H. J. Maxwell Capt
Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. T.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Deeds born in Lexington -

in the State of Kentucky aged thirty five years,

and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Deeds do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this 16 th. day of November 1863
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

William his X Deeds
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Deeds previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Yellow *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 ½ *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Laney

2 Lt., Co. D., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga T., July 13, 1865.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 12", 1865.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date from July 12/65 Vice Gurney promoted. Was Sergt in 13th US Infty

---

Book mark:

---

(336) Shadbolt

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John DeLaney

2d Lt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank 2d. Lieut.

Date of appointment ....186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from July-12-1865. Appt. from Sergt. 13th U. S. Infty.

F. A. Wright

(384) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John De Laney

2d Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Appointed 2d Lieut. by Secty of War June 24, 1865. Reported for duty July 12, 1865. Mustered July 10, 1865.

Book mark:

(358)

Captain

Gr. L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John St Laney,

2d Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

Lt. L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John D. Laney,

2d Lt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186✓.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D. & L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John D. DeLaney.

2d Lt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Enlisted at Toledo O.
Nov. 25/61. as 1st Lt. U. S. I.
Appt'd. Corpl. May 1. 1862.
Appt'd. Sergt. May 1. 1863.
Appt'd. 2d Lt. 14th U. S. C. Inf. by the
President June 26. 1865.
(orig)

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 23 ✪1891✪

6342400

This officer makes the required affidavit of non indebtedness to the U. S. Govt.

Dr Laney, Jesse
Lt, Co. D, 14 Reg U.S.C.Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough 1
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Report
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 5 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

OATH OF OFFICE.

One to accompany the acceptance of every commission officer appointed or commissioned by the President, and the oath itself to be administered into the service of the United States to every officer mustered into the service

I, John DeLaney, having been appointed a 2d Lieut in the MILITARY SERVICE of the United States, do solemnly swear that I have never voluntarily BORNE ARMS against the United States since I have been a citizen thereof; that I have voluntarily given no AID, COUNTENANCE, COUNSEL, or ENCOURAGEMENT to persons engaged in ARMED HOSTILITY thereto; that I have neither sought, nor accepted, nor attempted to exercise the functions of ANY OFFICE WHATEVER, under any authority, or pretended authority, IN HOSTILITY to the United States; that I have not yielded a voluntary SUPPORT to any PRETENDED GOVERNMENT, AUTHORITY, POWER, or CONSTITUTION WITHIN the United States, HOSTILE or INIMICAL thereto. And I do further swear that, to the best of my knowledge and ability, I will SUPPORT and DEFEND the CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES against all enemies, FOREIGN and DOMESTIC; that I will bear true FAITH and ALLEGIANCE to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will WELL and FAITHFULLY discharge the DUTIES of the OFFICE on which I am about to enter: So help me God.

John DeLaney
2d Lt Co "D" 14th U.S. C. Inf

Sworn to and subscribed before me, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 13th day of July, 1865.

H. P. Lovejoy
Capt 18th Regt U.S.
Asst A.C.M. 2d Div 4th C.

[A. G. O. No. 55.]

Camps of the 14th U.S.C.T. Infantry,
Chatt. Tenn Oct-24th/65

Application for a leave of absence
for ten days, for

DeLaney John
D. 16. D.E.T. Gen 2d Div

(596) 14th U.S.C.T. Infantry

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T. Infty
Chattanooga Oct. 24th/65
Respectfully forwarded,
approved.
No. of Field Staff & C. Officers present 21. absent with Leave 2.
Applications pending none;
Three Leaves granted. 2 not yet rec'd.

C. W. Baker
Capt. 14th U.S.C.T.
Comdg.

S.O. 117 Par III Nov 2
10 Days from
Dec 1st

Head Quarters. D.E.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Oct 24th 1865

Respectfully
forwarded

Alvan C. Gillem
Bvt. Maj. Gen

Rec'd. D.E.T. Oct 24th 1865

Camp of the 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn. Oct 24" 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for ten days, for the purpose of visiting Louisville Ky., to attend to some business which I could not settle before joining this command,

I have not received a leave of absence since I joined this Command, on the 12th of last July,

1st Lieutenant Henry C. H. Guernsey is serving with the company to which I am attached, and my services can readily be spared for the period desired,

very Respectfully, your Obedient Servant,

John De Laney,
2d Lieut. U.S.C. Co.
14" U.S.C. Infantry

Capt Wm. L. Potter,
Assistant Adjutant Genl.,
Department of Tenn.

Genl Surs, Dept of Tenn

Knoxville Tenn

Mar 2nd 1865

S. O. No 17

Leave of Absence granted
Lieut Jno Delany for
10 days from date of leave
Sept.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF TENNESSEE,

Knoxville Tenn Nov 2nd 1865

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 117

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * *

III. *Leave of absence ~~for~~ _____ ~~days,~~ is hereby granted to the following named Officers, for the period of time set opposite their respective names.*

Lieut John De Laney
14th Ills Cav
For Ten(10) days from date of leaving the Department

* * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN:

Wm L Porter
Assistant Adjutant General.

Commd Officer
14 Ills Cav

Lid Div Court
Chattanooga Dam
Dec: 29. 1865

Paul Trial.
Col Conidy Court

Make a statement
in regard to Con=
=duct of Lieut
Gen T Lawrason
on duty as Officer
of Guard Dec
28th 1865

Head Quarters 2d Lt.
Chattanooga Tenn
December 29. 1865

Colonel.

I have the honor to inform you, in making my usual rounds of this Post last night, that I found Lieut Delany of your Regiment and Officer of the City Guard, about from his Guard, in one of the low "Doggeries" of Station Street. Mixed up with dissipated Characters, drinking whisky and well under the influence of the same. So much so perhaps, to Command respect well — In Consequence of the Lieut bad conduct last night — so acknowledged by himself, I am still I have Village Lizzie in arrest within the limits of the Regimental Camp and grant Passes and Qualifications from this Head Quarters.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
Wm B. Carr
2d Lieut & Post

Colonel H. C. Corbin
Commanding 11th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn.

Hd Qrs Post
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan. 9. 1866

Perkins 7 D. M.
Capt Quar.

Release Lieut
Jos D. DeLany
from arrest-

Hd. Qrs. Post
Chattanooga Tenn.
January 3d 1866

Col.

The Col. Comdg. directs that Capt. Dr Savary be relieved from arrest and ordered to duty. Please inform him that his previous good conduct, and other considerations, prompts this leniency in his favor. but a similar offense while on duty as this Post, cannot be excused.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt. Servant
B. W. Perkins
Captain A.A.A.G.

Col. A.C. Corbin
Comdg 14th U.S.C. Infantry



20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Nelk.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5' feet 9 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Apptd Corpl Mch 9 1864. Reduced to ranks Sept. 21st '65. By G. O. No. 33 dated H'd Q'rs 14th U. S. C. T. Luxmelle, Tenn, Sept. 21st '63 for absence without leave.

Calloway.

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heisberg

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk,

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heusaberg

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Haveley Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moseley

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk.

Corp., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Back pay due from Jan. 1/64
to March 9/64.

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dilk

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Back pay due from Jan 1st/64, to March 9th 64 $13.80

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dick

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Back pay and bounty Dec 21/63. to March 9/64 $13.88

Book mark: .....

Abrams

(858)

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dick

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Back pay due from Jan 1/64. to March 9/65

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Dicks

Corpl, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Back pay due from Jany 1, 64 to Mar 9th 64

Book mark: ----

Abrams

(858) Copyist.

217

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Deen

Cook, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Appointed Corpl. Mch. 9th/64. Reduced to ranks Sept. 21/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 93/100 for Transportation,

Remarks: Apld Corpl. Mch. 9th/64
Reduced to Ranks Sept 21/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp & Gar.

Equip.

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wilson Delk

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 5 10 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 67. P. 116. 69.

Harris

(361) Copyist.

Desk (Valise)

Co. E, 14 Reg't Wisc

1 **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wilson Delk

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring

Do Declare that I am twenty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Salisbury N.C.

The 24th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

his
Wilson + Delk
mark

Co. "E" 14th U.S.C.T.

No. 20

Wilson Delk

Volunteered at Salisbury N.C.

Private Co. E 14th

By A. G. O. Dunlap 1864

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____

Do CERTIFY, that I am the

said _____ ; that the

is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wilson Delk born in Bedford Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wilson Delk do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November 1863, BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman

his
Wilson + Delk
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. P. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wilson Delk previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Blk hair, Brown complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 38 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Guilford Co. N Carolina

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 7, 1864.

Where Richmond, Ind.

By whom Lt R. Johnson; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Mustered out October 12th 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Keefer.

(383g) Copyist.

2837

L | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Demony

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Richmond Ind Oct 12, 1864.

Where born Guilford Co N. C

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Drk; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Richmond Ind

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(840) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Robert Demory

Appears with rank of Prof on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 **Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.** Roll dated

Indianapolis Ind, Dec 6, 1864.

Where born Guilford N C

Age 38 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Richmond Ind

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864

Where mustered in Richmond

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Entitled to Bounty

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(340) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demoly

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Recruit from Depot
No descriptive rolls

Book mark: .....

(358) Barnes Capt.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Recruit-from Depot

No Descriptive Roll

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Copyist. Cammack

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demody

Pv.t, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Commack

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Examined

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged Oct. 12" 1865 - by reason of expiration of term of Service - Bounty paid $66 66⅔/100 Due $33 33⅓/100 —

Book mark:

Pennington

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga, Tenn., Oct. 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 12, 1865.

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25-86/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 66 66/100 due $ 33 33/100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of Expiration of term of Service.

Book mark:

Enoch Ann

Copyist.

(349)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Robert Demory

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct-12, 1865; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out Oct 12" 1865: by reason of Expiration of Term of Service at Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark: M. O. on file

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

Memory Robert

....., Co. ....., 11th Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ... , DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of ..... ; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ..... this ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

No. .....

Enlisted at Albany, N.Y. 18

Volunteered at Albany N.Y. 18 64

Discharged at 18

By C. R. Gilmore

Reg't of 14th Vet. Regiment of Artillery

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Enlisted at Albany, N.Y. 18

Volunteered at Albany N.Y. 18 64

Discharged at 18

By C. R. Gilmore

Reg't of 14th Vet. Regiment of Artillery

.....

.....

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .....

Note.—This Form was formerly used in the Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Devoy, 2nd, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, DO Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Albany this 7th day of October 1864

Witness: Edward Devoy 2nd

Robert Dennoby

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Richmond

I, Robert Demory, born in Guilford Co.,
in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty-eight years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventh day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** fo.
the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Robert Demory, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond
this Seventh day of October, 1864
BEFORE C. R. Johnson

Robert Demory

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E. Beverly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Demory previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five feet three inches high

C. R. Johnson

12th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 4th Regt. Indiana Volunteers, on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Richmond

C. R. Johnson
Capt. 4th Regt. Indiana Vols.
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Demery Jr, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Richmond

the 7th day of October 1864

C R Johnson

Robert Demery

No. 746

Robert Demery

Volunteered at Richmond

October 7th, 1864

By C R Johnson

~~Regiment~~ Regiment of 2d Cav

14 _____

.....enlistment; last served in Company ( )

.....Reg't of .....

Discharged ....., 18 .

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Indiana TOWN OF Richmond

I, Robert Denney, born in Guilford Co in the State of North Carolina, aged thirty eight years, and by occupation a Laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Seventh day of October, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I Robert Denney do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Richmond this 7th day of October, 1864 BEFORE C R Thomas } Robert Denney

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John E Beverly

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Robert Denney previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has hazel *eyes,* black *hair,* dark *complexion,* is five *feet* three *inches* high

C R Thomas

12th *Regiment of* Indiana *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

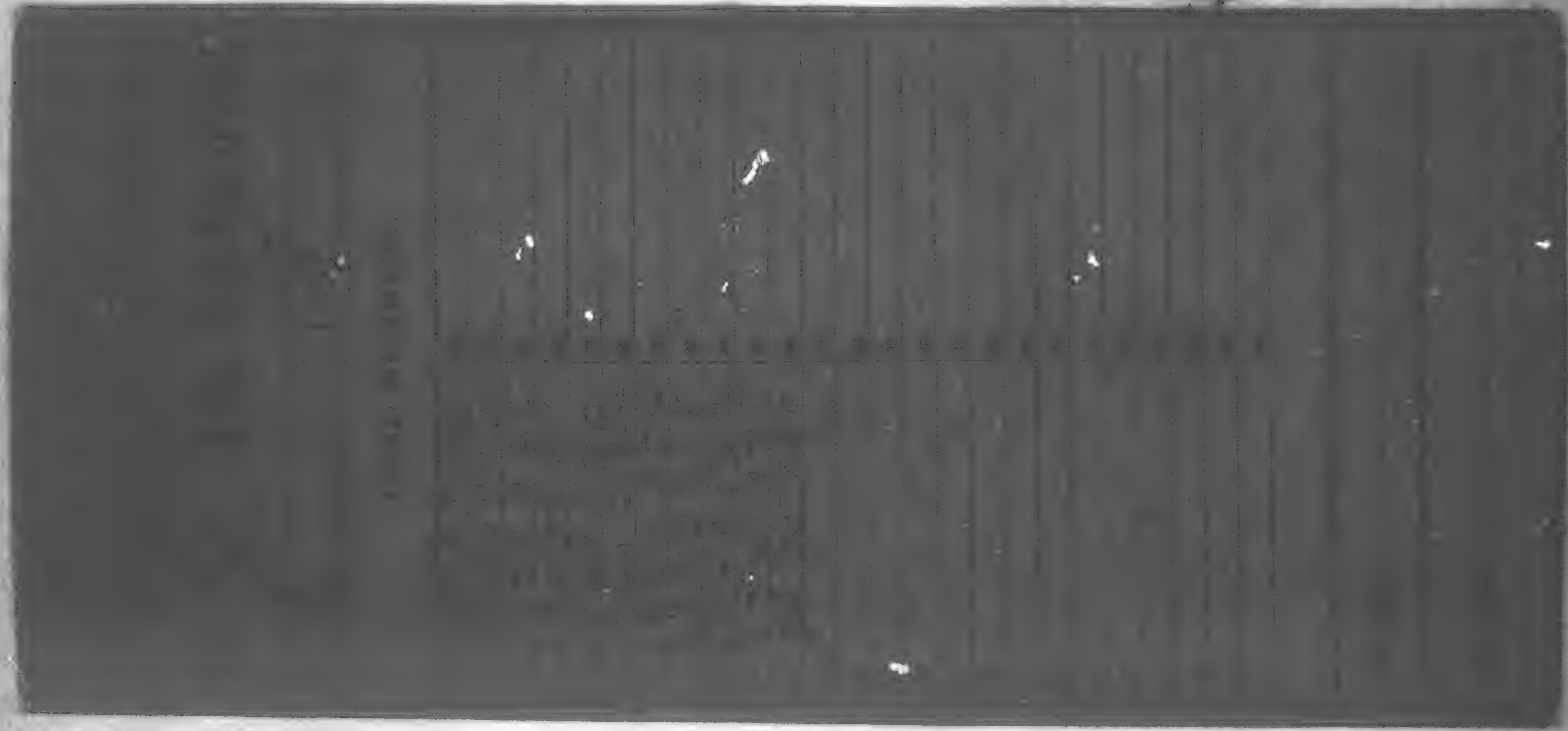
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 12th Ind. Regiment of Lt's Ind. Volunteers, on the 7th day of October, 1864, at Richmond

Geo. Ruby
Capt. 12th Regt Ind Vols
Mustering Officer

Robert Lemory

With Mr Dalton



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

_____, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died April 14th 1865

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Eyles

Copyist.

(856)

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

G. Ledyler

(358) Copyrist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G. A. Lyles

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. C. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) G C Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dunnin

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennis

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regtl Hospital April 14, 1865 at Chattanooga Tenn.

.....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Anderson Dennin

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since Oct 31/64 $ 33 70/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt'l. Hosp'l. Chattanooga, Tenn. April 14th/65

Book mark : V980.P136.69 V242.P131.77

E. Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

Dennis Anderson

R C, Co. 14, Reg't Mach

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 3
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Anderson Dennis, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 12th day of October 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, Anderson his + Dennis mark

Co. "E" 1st U. S. C. T.

No. 36

Anderson Dennis

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn October 12th 1863

By A. R. Lawton Lieut. 4th U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

The _____ day of _____ 186.

WITNESS: _____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Anderson Dennin born in Simpson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 186
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Anderson Dennin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Nashville Tenn
this 16th day of September 1863
BEFORE Edward Bennett Capt
14th U S C Inf

Anderson his + Dennin mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Anderson Dennin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* & Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 7 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

A.G.O.
2d Mr receipt for
Effects value $ at $3.
Inst 2d Aud, 7th.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 21 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anderson Dennin
14th Reg't of U.S.A. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died at Point Lookout Md. 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

RECEIVED JUL 27 1865

Smith A

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Dennis, a Private of Captain E Munk's Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Simpson County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee by A R Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Consumption

The said Private Anderson Dennis was last paid by Paymaster May Williams, to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty-Six 28/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ——/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ——

——/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ——; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the April 14th, 1865.

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, Twelve 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 20th day of July, 1865.

E Munk Capt
14th U S C Infty
Commanding Company.

Discharged April 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. April 21st 1865
2d Mr receipt for Effects
$3.00. Dnt 2" and.
WH

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Apl 21st 1865.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Anderson Dennis
Co. L, 14th Reg't of U. S. H. Cavy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dnt April 10th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Anderson Dennin, a Private of Captain E. Munk's Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpson County, State of Kentucky, aged 17 years; 5 feet 10½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of October, 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee by A. P. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death from Consumption A.G.O. dated April 14th 1865 Ex Rec'd 24th

The said Private Anderson Dennin was last paid by Paymaster Major Wm. Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Ninety Six 20/100 dollars, since the 1st day of October, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ~~Fifty~~ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 17th day of April, 1865.

Edward Munk Capt
14th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

A.G.O. Jany 17th 1866
Grants suit for Effects
Assessed Value $3. Amt
2 Acct. Th.

28.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Andersons Deamus

Co. K, 14th Reg't of U. S. C. T.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 14th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Jno H

Entered Rec'd

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Jan. 17th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 23 Acct.

I certify, on honor, that Private Anderson Dennis a Member of Captain E. Merrick's Company (K) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.H. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Simpson County, State of Kentucky, aged 18 years; 5' feet 9½ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bolivar Tenn, Oct 1st/62, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bolivar Tenn, on the 10th day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C.H. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Consumption April 14th 1865

The said Private Anderson Dennis was last paid by Paymaster Mary Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received $34.08/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ____/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from ____ and for other stoppages, viz:

____

____ amounting to ____/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Harris, SUTLER, $10/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Stallanoga Tenn, this 10th day of January, 186 4.

E. Merrick, Capt

14th U.S.C.H.

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1865 - F.S. on file
Hill

28

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Anderson Dennis

Late of Company "B"

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 14th *day of* April 1865.

JUL 13 1911
ADJUTANT

Inventory of the effects of Private Anderson Dennis late a Member of Captain Edward Munks Company "C" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "C", 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 14th day of April 1865, by reason of Consumption

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1	Money. Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Anderson Dennis, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt & 1st Lieutenant 2 M. at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Edward Munk Capt
14th U.S.C. Infy
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: April 14th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Nov. 13th 1864

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Cpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: R&P. 349, 690.

G E Tyler

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

G. H. Dyer
Copyist.

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler
Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) W. C. Giles Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Cpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennin

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 42 | U.S.C.T.

George Semmins ×

Pvt., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on

Special Order

No. 167, dated Nov. 23, 1864, at Parkersburg, Va., and signed by L. Thomas, Adjutant General U. S. Army, as having been reported incapacitated for field service, yet fit for ordinary garrison duty, and ordered to be transferred from the organization named above to the 42 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf., to which he had been temporarily assigned.

Transfer recommended by Surgeon.

Cause of disability Debility

Assigned to Co. F, 42 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Transfer to date from Nov. 1, 1864.

× See Special Order No 167

Book mark: R. and P., 349,690.

(853) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennis

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec. 13, 1864

Book mark: 2d Aud. 1410 H. B. V. Aug. 24/66

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dennen

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $6/22 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Nov. 15/64

Book mark: V.98. P135, 69. V.242. P122, 77

F. Fletcher

(861) *Copyist.*

Lemuel Geo.

R. C., Co. H, 14th Reg't Mass

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 3 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Jennin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell, his George + Jennin
mark

Co. "B" 11th U. S. C. T.
No. 27
George Jennin,
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By A. P. Quinn Capt
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Dennin born in Simpson Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Dennin do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tennessee
this 6th day of November 1863
BEFORE Edward Munfs, Capt 14th U S C I

his
George × Dennin
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dennin previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet 7½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

341

46.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George Dennison Co. "C" Co.

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Cav.

14th

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Jan 13" 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.– This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE
Nov 21" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory for 2d Auditor.

Entered

RECEIVED
Nov
25
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'LS

I certify, on honor, that George Dennis a Private of Captain E. Munch Company A of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infy. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Simpson Co, State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 14th U.S.C. Infy to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Nov 13th 1864. See Inventory)

The said Private George Dennis was last paid by Paymaster Maj' W.m Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 6 1 22/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 16th day of November, 1864.

E Munch Capt

14th U.S.C. Infy

Commanding Company.

{A. G. O. No. 93.}

Rept of Prop. Div. of Discontinued Commands
Filed Sept 28, 1876

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Georg Dennis

Late of Company L

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inft'y

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 12th *day of* November 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———; late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED Jun 1871

Inventory of the effects of George Dennin late a Private of Captain Edward Munks Company C of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of October 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company C, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf. Volunteers, to serve Three years or during the war; he was born in Simpson County in the State of Kentucky; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 17th day of November 1864, by reason of Chronic Diarrhoea

Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga Tenn. Nov. 17th 1864 of Chronic Diarrhoea. Buried in Citizens Cemetery Chattanooga Tenn. Lot No. 1 Grave No. 1

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie $	
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private George Dennin, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of _____ at _____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

E Munk Capt
14th U.S.C. Inf.
Commanding the Company. C

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: November 16th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

G | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 1864.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term y'rs.

Remarks: appointed Corp'l Jany 1st/65 Promoted to Serg't Oct 3d/65 Deserted from Knoxville Tenn Nov 14th 1865. Returned from Desertion Dec 20/65

J. H. Dehooley

(383o) Copyist.

D | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leyer

(887) *Copyist.*

Co. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(868) Copyist.

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauring

(858) Copyist.

Co. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Manley

(358) Copyist.

301

Co. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U, S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauxly

(858) Copyist.

D 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton
Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Co. G. E.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(858) Copyist.

D 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Copel, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Clothing

.....

Remarks: Promoted to Copl to date from Jan 1st 1865 vice Yateman Promoted

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

M Mayne

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Corpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 45 100 for Cl'g. E.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Jan 1, 1865

Book mark: ----

W. W. Dayne

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Clothing.

Remarks: Promoted from Pvt. Jan 1, 1865

Book mark: 358

W Wayne

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denlow

Corp, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as Color Guard

Book mark: .....

W. W. Sayre

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 65/100 for C. & S. Equip.

Remarks: Transferred from Co. Sept. 1, 65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pat, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Confined in Milty. Pris. Okalla Miss. Awaiting trial by G.C.M. Deserted Nov. 14. 65. released from desertion Dec. 20. 65

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 90/100 for Hank. Hankins

Remarks: Absent without leave from Nov. 5. 65. to Dec. 20. 65.

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Washington Denton

Pat....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Nashville Tenn., Mar 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26 1866.

Last paid to April 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $14 14/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $1 30/100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Nov: 5,

returned Dec: 20. 65.

Restored to duty without trial

by order of Maj. Gen. Gillem

Book mark :

(861) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

Denton Washington

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't Mass

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges 1	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion 2	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Denton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

WITNESS H. J. Inscoll. The 1st day of January 186 4

Washington his X Denton mark

No. 22

Washington Quarles

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Capt Quarles 44th

44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

---

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Denton born in Garrett Co. in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years, and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of January 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Denton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Heresey.

Wm Washington Denton
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Denton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 inches high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Washington Denton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Washington Denton
his
Washington ✗ Denton
mark

No. 22

Washington Denton
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 186 4
By Capt Quarles Regt
Lt. Col. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Washington Denton born in Garrett Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Washington Denton do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Peressy } his Washington + Denton mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Washington Denton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is Fair *feet* 3 *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Agent

16 Encl

Camp 14th U.S. Inf
Chattanooga, Feb 24, 1866.

Dressey. F. J.
Capt. Co. G 14th U.S. Inf.

Makes statement respecting Pvt Washington Denton, Co. G, 14 U.S. Inf. now confined in Mil. Prison awaiting trial, and requests that he be released from arrest and restored to duty.

One Enclosure

Over

Hd Qrs 14th U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga Tenn
Feby 24, 1866

Respectfully forwarded I think the man should be tried & a Sol. M.

Henry Callis Jr
Colonel Cmdg 2d

5/6
Returned

2 4

Camp 14th U.S.C.Inf.
Chattanooga Feb. 24th 1866.

Sir:

I have the honor to represent that one Washington Denton, Pvt. Co. G 14th U.S.C.Inf., has for over two (2) months been confined in the Military Prison at this Post, awaiting trial for "Absence without Leave", but which has not been granted him. Prior to this offense, Denton was one of the most faithful well behaved soldiers in my company. If consistent with the best interests of the service, I would respectfully ask that Private Denton be released from arrest and restored to duty. Enclosed is a copy of the charges preferred against him.

I have the honor to remain, very respectfully, your obedient servant.

F. J. Dressey,
Capt. Co. G, 14th U.S.C.Inf.

Major G. M. Bascom,
A. A. G. D. & T.
Brvt. Col. U.S.Vols.

75 E/53. 1866
Exec

(Copy.)

Charge and Specification preferred against Pvt. Washington Denton Co. G, 14th U.S. Inf.

Charge: Absence without Leave.

Specification: In this that he, Washington Denton, Pvt. Co. G, 14 U.S. Inf., did on or about Nov. 5th, 1865, leave the camp of his company at, or near Knoxville Tenn., without any authority whatever, and remain absent until Dec. 20th, 1865, at which time he voluntarily returned to his company at Chattanooga Tenn., and reported for duty.

Witnesses,
F. J. Cressey, Capt. Co. G, 14 U.S. Inf.
Richard Young, Sergt. " " " "

Officer preferring the above charges.

(Signed.) S. F. Curtis,
Capt 14 U.S. Inf.

Washington Heights

Lot 14 M. Q. Sec. 9 1/2

Plan of Lots Parcels

372

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 21, 1877

Mrs Sellenbarck C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Washington Hendon, Co. G,

14th Reg't U S C T. Is copy of trial, or order

restoring him to duty.

"Confined in Mem. Prison, Chatt. Tenn. awaiting trial by G C M. for desertion" Ms. Roll Nov & Dec 1865

"Restored to duty without trial by order of Maj. Genl. Gillem."

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cards.

Sept. 24, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Washington Denton, Co. G,

14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Descriptive book. Appointed a Corpl. Jany. 1st 1865;
Promoted to Sergt. Oct. 3d 1865; Deserted at Knoxville, Tenn.
Nov. 14th '65; returned from desertion Dec. 20th '65. ——
Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 9th '65: Absent without leave,
Nov. 14th: Deserted — Dec. 20th '65: Returned voluntarily from desertion.
Dec. 21st: Sent to Mil. Prison at Chattanooga to await Trial.
Feb. 28th 1866: Released from confinement by order of Gen. Gillem.
Nothing in Orders, Letters or Endorsements Dist. E. Tenn.
Genl. Gillem's Comdg. Records Mil. Prison, Chatta. are not on file.

W. T.

374

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J E Tyler
Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

(858) H. C. Tyler Copyist.

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson
Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G. E. Tyler
Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Eyles

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 40 cts. for one Haversack.

Book mark: ----

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Shultz

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Still in Post Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. since Dec 1st/65

Book mark: ----

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Sick in Post Hosp Chattanooga, Tenn. since Dec 1./65

Book mark: (illegible)

F. Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 34 31/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Fletcher

(361) Copyist.

Dickinson, Henry

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't USCT

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Dickinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty two years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS:

S. J. Shapwell,

Henry + Dickinson
mark

No. 19

Henry Dickinson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By Lt. Dunlap Agt
U.S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged
186

Co. "H" U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Dickinson born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Dickinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 6th day of November 1863 Before E Munk Capt 14th U.S.C.T. Henry his + Dickinson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Dickinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is Five feet 7 inches high;

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Sgt



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Dickinson

G

, Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Richmond Va

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15th, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlop ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383y) Copyist.

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P Dickerson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(856) Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1/63 to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Sick at Fuld

Hosp, Chattanooga

Tenn since Feb 9/64

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: 2312104

Mauky

(868) Copyist.

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Dickinson
Sergt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Manley

(858) *Copyist.*

Co. G, 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Also US 33 P.

Haversack lost.

Book mark:

Manley

(858). Copyist.

G 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US 33 ℓ
Haversack lost.

Book mark: ----

Mauky

(358) Copyist.

401

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Cpl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Maury

(868) Copyist.

4803

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson
Serv't, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On daily duty as teamster

Book mark:

(858) H. McIntyre Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson
Pvt
, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On arrest a-
waiting trial by
Regtl C. M.

M. N. Sayre
Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: In arrest awaiting trial by G.C.M.

Book mark: ----

(858) Wm Sayre

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Co. G. C.

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Fitz

~~Copyist.~~

Compr.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson
Pvt
....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 40/100 for Co. G. E.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for C & G. Equip.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen lost 40¢

Book mark: ____

(858) J. R. Stewart Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865,

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Confined in Milty. Pris. Omaha, for 30 days from Dec. 26. 65.

Book mark: .....

(858) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany. & Feby, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Hard Tack

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(858) *Copyist.*

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Henry P. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 24 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 24, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 00

Due soldier $ .....00 ; due U. S. $ 12 38 00

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 00

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 30 00

Bounty paid $ .....00 ; due $ 00

Remarks: .....

Book mark : .....

---

(861) J. C. Stewart *Copyist.*

411

Dickenson, Henry P.

, Co. G, 14 Reg't Miss Cav

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		2 Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

412

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry P. Dickenson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-two years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Sumn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

Henry P. Dickenson
mark

No. 21

Henry P. Dickenson
Volunteered at Gallatin Sumn
December 15th 1863
By A. T. Donaldson Agt
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

Co. "G" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS: ———

413

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry P Dickenson born in

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry P. Dickenson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863.
Before Capt. F. J. Peressey

his
Henry P + Dickenson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry P Dickenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes*, Black *hair*, Brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 2 *inches* high

A. D. Dudley

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry P Dickenson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
A. J. Thaxwell.

Henry P. [illegible] Dickenson
mark

No. 21

Henry P Dickenson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A.J. Dunlap Capt 4th
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 PENSION BUREAU

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry P. Dickenson born in Virginia

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry P. Dickenson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

Henry P. his + mark Dickenson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Amey

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry P Dickenson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five *feet* 2 *inches* high

A R Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

Hospital Number .....

Name Henry Dickartson

Age 23 Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence Ward 3

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. G Regiment 14 Col. U.S.C.

When admitted July 25 1864

From what source Ft Pr

Diagnosis: (*In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.*)

Diarrhoea

Brownlow G H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

Returned to duty
Sept. 16th 65

Pvt Henry Dickinson Co. G 14th U.S.C.T. is hereby sentenced to 30 days hard labor with ball & chain attached to his left leg, in the Camp of his Regt. near Chattanooga.
This Order subject to the approval of the Lt. Col. Comdg.

(Sgd) F. D. Crefey
Capt Co. G 14th U.S.C.T.

Approved
(Sgd) Henry C. Corbin
Lt. Col. Comdg 14th U.S.C. Inf

(Dist. E.) Restored to duty without loss of pay &c. May 17th 1865
per Endorsement of Genl. Sudah Comdg. Dist. Etowah,
based upon the recommendation of Capt. Crefey Co. Comdr.
Nothing in Orders. No evidence relative to
Cause of confinement in Dec. 1865
Records of Mil. Prison Chatta. are not on file.

WT.

Henry Dickinson
Pvt
14th U.S.C.T.

Sentence
Thirty days
Hard Labor
with ball
& chain

Pvt Henry Dickinson Co. 'G' 14th U.S.C.T. is hereby sentenced to 30 days hard labor with ball & chain, attached to his left leg, in the Camp of his Regt. near Chattanooga.
This Order subject to the approval of the Lt. Col. Comdg.

(Sgd) F. D. Crefey
Capt. Co. G 14th U.S.C.T.

Approved
(Sgd) Henry C. Corbin
Lt. Col. Comdg 14th U.S.C. Inf

(Dist. C.) Restored to duty without loss of pay &c. May 17th 1865
per Endorsement of Genl. Judah Comdg. Dist. Etowah,
based upon the recommendation of Capt. Crefey C. Comdr.
Nothing in Orders. No evidence relative to
Cause of confinement in Dec. 1865
Records of Mil. Prison Chatta. are not on file.

WT.

Henry Dickinson
Pvt 14 U.S.C.T.

Dis. of Ky Cmds

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Sept 20, 1877

Mrs Sellenbrook

Wanted in the case of Henry Hickinson, Co. G
14 *Reg't* U S C T, cause of arrest & confmt & copy
of trials,
In arrest awaiting trial by R[egimental] C[ourt] M[artial] Roll
Jany & Feby 1865, Mch & Apl 1865 also
Confd in Mil. Prison, Chatt & 30 days from Nov
30 1865, Muster Roll Nov & Dec, 1865

Respectfully,

R A Woodward
Chief Clerk.
Per H Haeton

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cmds. &c

Sept. 25, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Dickenson, Co. G,
14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Feb. 24 1865: Relieved from daily duty as teamster & placed in arrest to await trial by G.C.M. May 23 '65: Released from arrest by order of Brig. Judah. — Dec. 25 65: In Mil. Prison by order of the Pro. Marshal. Janj. 25 66: Released Feb. 5 66: On daily duty. —

No evidence of trial re Dist. Etowah nor Dist. E. Tenn. in 1865 & 6.

He was sentenced to 30 days hard labor with ball & chain according to the following Order, viz

Hd Qrs. Co. G 14 U.S.C.T. Chatta. July 13 1865.

Co. Orders) For repeated disobedience of orders, persistent refusal
No. 6) to perform duty and loading his Gun with malicious intent,

CARD NUMBERS.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L Dickinson

Pvt., Co. 13, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

(856) Copyist.

14 U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. Levring

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Sworn

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lurring

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lerring

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Herring

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Herring

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ——— 80/100 for Cs & G. equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks:

Due U.S. for ordnance lost $2.33

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 80 100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Due U. S. for ordnance lost $2.33

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 45/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Due U. S. for ordnance lost $2.33

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 66 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist

9 | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

William L. Dickinson

Pri, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5-

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 60/100 for Cl & E

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. T. Hughes

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

In Mil. Prison Chatta

since Dec 14. 65

Book mark:

W. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

In Confinement in
Mil. Prison Chatto.
Since Dec 14th 65

Book mark:

H. O. Hughes

(358) Copyist

D | 14th | U.S.C.T.

William L. Dickinson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. March 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 16, 1866.

Last paid to Apr. 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 59 86/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due Wd. & Fx for Co. G. E.

Book mark: V 52. P. 42. 67

W. H. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wm L. Dickinson

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom G. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

O'Leary.

(383a) Copyist.

Dickenson Wm L.

B, Co. 14 Regt Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement 1	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis Dickinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell, William Lewis Dickinson
his
mark

No. 2 Private Dickinson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Campbell Capt
Comd'g Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 18

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Lewis Dickinson born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Lewis Dickinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 13th day of Dec 1863 before Lt Col S. J. Merryman

William Lewis his X Dickinson mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. L. Dickinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes Black hair D. Brown complexion, is five feet six inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Third Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lewis Dickinson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

William Lewis his X mark Dickinson

William Dickinson

No. 21

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By H. P. Chamberlain Capt

Third Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Term of Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 186 .

Sup

"D"
1st U. S. C. I.

21

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Lewis Dickinson born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Lewis Dickinson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 15th day of Nov 1863 } William Lewis his X Dickinson mark

BEFORE Lt Col J. J. Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. L. Dickinson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, [redacted] complexion, is five feet six inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Third *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

Wm. L. Hickenson

B. 14 Mf. C. Troops

Hiw. Records Hi° Comdy

446

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

June 11, 1877

Mr. Kellenbrook C. T., 187.

Wanted in the case of Wm L. Dickenson, Co. B,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.'s cause of confn; if tried

In confn in Mil Prison since Nov 14 1865
Mo. Rolls from Oct 31 65 to Feby 28 66

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.
P. H. Clarton

Adjutant General's Office,

Dis., Records Discontinued Com'ds &c.

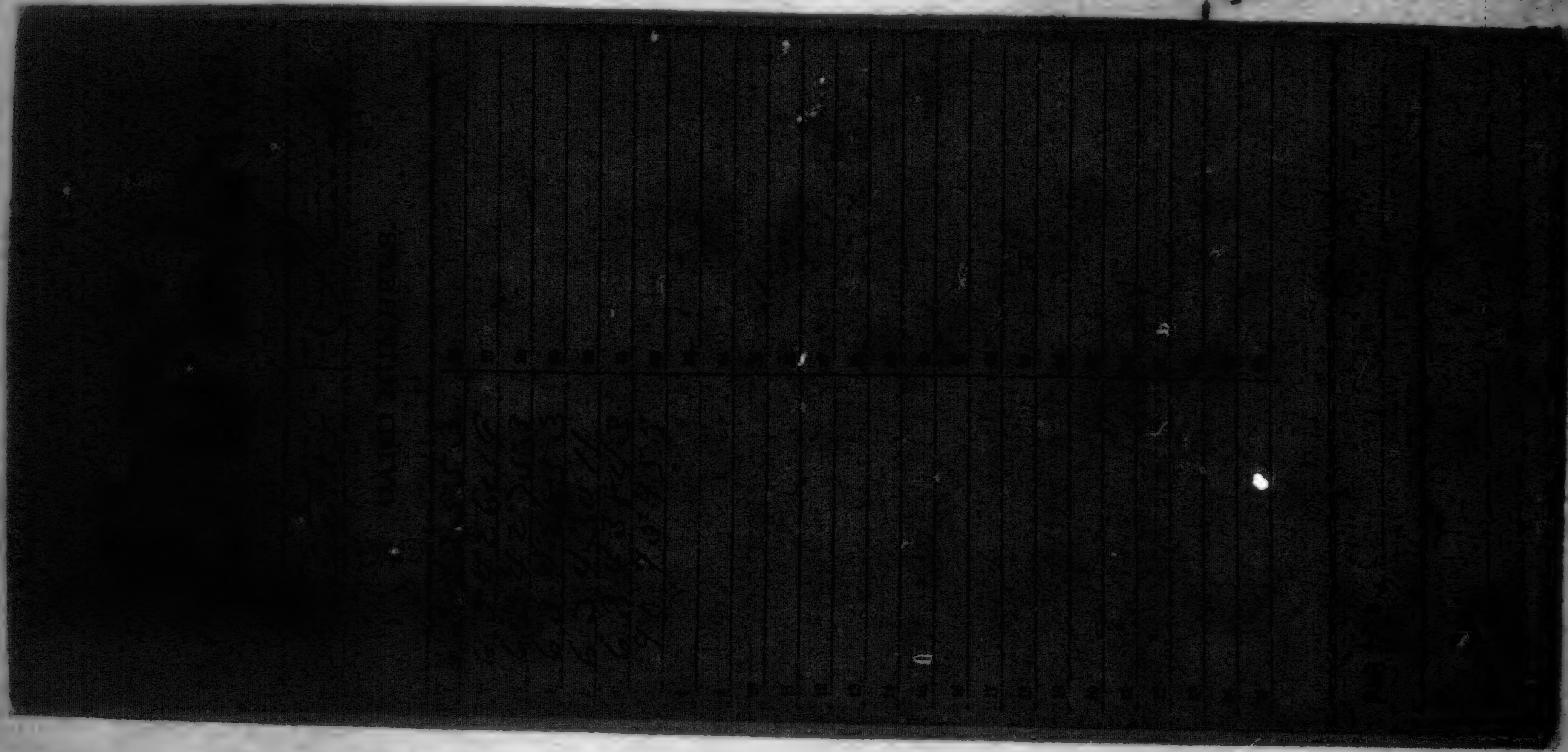
June, 1877.

Vol. C. T. 187

Reply in case of Wm L. Dickenson, Co. B,
14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

Co. Morning Rep. book shows Nov. 14'65: Prison duty & confinement.
Cause of conf's. not stated. — no further record on C. books.
Name does not appear on List of Prisoners on Guard Rep. book
No evidence relative to trial.
Prison Records Chatta. are not on file.

O. F.



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 25 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died July 19\64

Regtl Hospital Chattanooga

Tenn.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill.

Priv., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heusley

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Kennedy

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessey

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks:.....

Died in Regt. Hospital at Chattanooga, Tenn July 19/64.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Hennessey

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Dill

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 56 02/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Regtl. Hospital at Chatta. Tenn. July 19"/64 of Typhoid Pneumonia.

Book mark: P.V. 11. P. 27. 69. V 185. P. 80. 74. V 136. P. 63. 72. F.S.

Hainis

(861) Copyist.

Lieut Samuel [illegible]

[illegible], Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Dill desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 186 4

WITNESS H. J. Maxwell,

his
Samuel X Dill
mark

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 24

Samuel Dill

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Sept 25th 186 4

By A. J. Donnelly Capt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Dill born in Bedford Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Dill do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten.
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE Lt. C. T. Bateman

his
Samuel + Dill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sammie Dill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brun *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 7½ *inches* high

A. B. Dunlap
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

A.G.O.
2. M. rec'd for effects & cert.
2d Auditor.
B.

48.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Samuel Dill

4th Reg't of Ill. L. G. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 19th 1862

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED Aug 15 1862 ADJUTANT GEN'LS

Ent'd 5

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 17th 1581
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Dill a Private of Captain A. H. Rolph's Company (E) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.C. Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Bedford Co., State of Tennessee, aged 25 years; 5 feet 7½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn., on the Fifteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by A. H. Dunlap, _____, at Gallatin Tenn. on the first day of November 1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Regt Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn July 19th 1864 Reason of Inflamd Pneumonia

The said Samuel Dill was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of Enlistment 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn., this 22d day of July, 1864

A. H. Rolph
Capt 14th U.S.C.C. Infty
Commanding Company. E

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F.S. on file 48
H.M.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Dill

Late of Company E

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 19th *day of* July 1864.

RECEIVED AUG 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Samuel Dill late a Private of Captain A. H. Ralph Company L of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of Nov 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of Nov 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company L, 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infty Volunteers, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Bedford Co in the State of Tennessee; he was 27 years of age, 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 19th day of July 1864, by reason of Typhoid Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Samuel Dill, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of C.K. Smith Capt 2nd A.D.C. at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

A.H. Ralph
Capt 14th U.S.C.I.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: July 19th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Christ Church

CARD NUMBERS.

1	63415438
2	63415432
3	63415425
4	63416425
5	63414925
6	63418825
7	63419825
8	63420761
9	63421860
10	63422357
11	63423546
12	63423430
13	90175851
14	
15	

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Lt Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Where born Lexington, Ky

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When June 16, 1864.

× Mustered June 30 1864

Where Chattanooga, Tenn

By whom ~~Capt. J. P. Valletta~~ × by Lt G. W. Cond term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Jan. 3 1865 Reduced to ranks Sept. 21 1865

R. Shannon

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Enrolled June 16/64 & mustered in June 30/64 at Chattanooga Tenn for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

A. L. Stubbell

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hebbeen

(868) Copy

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hebbeln

(858) Copyist

4 6 8

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Duller

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Promoted from Private, Jan. 3, 1865.

Book mark: ----

O'Pool,

(858) Copyist

4 f 10

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Cool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Corpl., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

O'Neal,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corpl

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Dillon.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 34/100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Sept. 21/65.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Dillon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 7 25/100 for Clothing

Undrawn.

Remarks: Deck.

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lewis Dillon.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 4 50/100 for Cl'g, E.

Due Gov't, $ 7 25/100 for Clothing

Amount.

Remarks: Dec'd U. S. for

Ordnance lost 34 Q

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Louis Gillon

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 85 75/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 5 24/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 338, 351,

---

(861) Copyist.

477

Dillon Lewis

Co. L 14 Reg't Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Dillon, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 16th day of June 1864

WITNESS:
Charles Bartheman
1st Lieut 14 U.S.C.T.

his
Lewis x Dillon
mark

No. 1154

Lewis Dillon

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
June 16 186
By Capt Bell Provost Marshal
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT-RECEIVED

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Lewis Dillon born in Lexington

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Sixteenth day of June 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Lewis Dillon do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 16th day of June 1864 BEFORE Lt. Valentine Capt Co D. 14th U.S.C.T.

Lewis his + mark Dillon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. P. Adams 14th U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Lewis Dillon previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray *eyes,* Brown *hair* Lt. Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* Six *inches* high

J. G. Valentine Capt. Co D. 14th U.S.C.T.

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Lewis Hollon

H. M. G. Co. 9 3.

Hist. of His Lords

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

August 18, 1877

Mrs Sellenbrack C. T., 187.

Wanted in the case of Lewis Hillow, *Co.* H,

14 *Reg't* U. S. C. Is. date of promotion to Corpl

supposed killed in Jany 1865

Respectfully,

R. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per J. Haetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. of Discontinued Cond's

August 23rd, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Lewis Dillon Pvt, *Co.* "D",

14th *Reg't* U. S. C. Troops

Descriptive Book of Co. shows him "Promoted Corporal January 3rd 1865." No Order in the Case.

8-23-77 R.96

CARD NUMBERS.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Simmukes

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 186 2

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Arrested July 14th 1865.
Charges preferred for conduct
prejudicial good order and
Military discipline & for vio-
lation of 9th Article of War.
Tried by G.C.M. Chattanooga
Tenn convicted and sentenced
to be dishonorably discharged
the service of the U.S. with loss
(over)

S. L. Shannon

Copyist.

(383o)

MAY. 12 9075847 1891

of all pay and allowances now due or to become due except the amount due U.S. for stoppages and the regimental sutler and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct for eighteen (18) months. +~~Discharged~~ ~~Febr 26 1866~~ March 2d 1866

+As it appears on roll.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

4 B 5

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(355) A. Stubbs
Capt.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry:

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, & Dec, , 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P'Pool

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P. Cook

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Diemuker

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Simmukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Paul,

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent in confinement awaiting trial.

Book mark:

P'Coal,

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dramuke,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent in Confinement awaiting trial. To be stopped to soldiers for Clothing overdrawn 3/65

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Desmuke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 11 23/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks: In confinement

since June 15/65. at

Nat. Prison Chattanooga

Tenn. awaiting trial

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dismukes

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 42 58/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn.

Remarks: Absent in Confinement Charlotte, awaiting Sentence of G. C. M.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Diamukes

P, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec. 31, 1865; drawn since $11.40/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Mch. 2, '66, sentence of G.C.M., Chatta., Tenn.

Book mark: .....

(361) Hibbard Copyist.

Simmons, Wm

Co. D, 14 Reg't Mass

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	1
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement	2	Misc. Information	2
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 9 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

502

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Simmons desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell,

his
William x Simmons
mark

No. [illegible]

William Simmons
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By A. R. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of .
Discharged 186 .

41

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Dismukes born in Davidson Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Dismukes
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Elias J Morgan

his
William x Dismukes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H W Jones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Dismukes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dismukes desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell The 12t day of October 1863

his
William X Dismukes
mark

Co. "D" 12th U. S. C. T.

No. 58

41

William Dismukes

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 12t

1863

By A. R. Dismukes Capt

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, of

DO CERTIFY, that I am the

said ; that the

is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

WITNESS: The day of 186 .

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Dismukes born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wm Dismukes do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Oct 1863 BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
William × Dismukes
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Dismukes previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 5½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Dismukes

4th Reg't of U. S. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MAR 8 1866

I certify, on honor, that Williams Drinnaker a Private of Captain Elias Persons Company "D" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 5th day of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by A.V. Dunlap ~~_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,~~) for the term of Three Years: and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ with his Company in Lookout Mtn. to the present date, is now entitled to a Dishonorable DISCHARGE by reason of Sentence of G.C.M. Genl Order No 53 Dated Hd Qrs Dist of East Tenn Chattanooga Tenn Dec 2nd 1864

The said Williams Drinnaker was last paid by Paymaster Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, ~~and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ _____ 100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: Clothing overdrawn

_____ amounting to 42 58/100 dollars; ~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____ 186 .~~

He is indebted to Cornelius Ferris, SUTLER, 23. 11/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 2nd day of March, 1865.

D.H. Greenway 1st Lieut
14th U.S.C.Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

Hd Qrs Dist East Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn Sep 2d 1865

Mason F. A.
Capt & J. A. D. E. T.

States that the General Comdg. directs that Private Wm Dismukes be forwarded under guard, at once to the Post Commandant Chattanooga Tenn. said Wm Dismukes Pvt Co "D" 14th U. S. C. C. being now confined in Military Prison at Knoxville Tenn.

Headquarters District of East Tennessee,

CHATTANOOGA, TENNESSEE,

Apr 2nd 1865.

Sir

The General Commanding directs that
under Guard
you Parole, at once & the Commanding
Officer of this post Pemberton William & Emmette
Co'd 14th Ala Cavalry. now in Confinement
at Knoxville Military Prison.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant
D. H. Mason
Capt & A.A.G. Dist E. Tenn.

Comdg Officer
Post of Knoxville

Answered -

Wm Hammekes
P. O.

511

Head-Quarters Department of Tennessee,

Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 25 1865.

Commanding Officer
14th U.S.C. Inft

The Maj Genl Comdg directs me to call your attention to the fact that the records of the Military Prison at this place show that Private Wm Dismukes, Co D of your regt has been in confinement in said prison since July 24th without written charges. If his trial is desired ~~Chars~~ Copy of charges will be forwarded.

I am, Very Respectfully
Your Obt Svt
J N Peck
Major & A.G.

L.S. 58 Dept T.

Daniels

W-3-D.T.-1865 (5201)

Head Qrs. 14th U.S.C.T.
Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 26th/65
Capt. E.B. Scott 1865
Major Comdg.

Make statement of facts concerning Confinement of Privt. Wm Dismukes Co. "D" 14th U.S.C.T. And requests that he be speedily tried by G.C.M. or released—

Hd Qrs Post (E.B. 27.
Knoxville Tenn aug. 27/65
Respectfully forwarded to dept Hd Qrs (direct)
Thos J. Wilson
Lieut Col Comdg

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,
Knoxville, Tenn., Aug 28th 1865.

Respectfully referred to Brt Maj Gen Gillem Comd'g Dist. East Tenn who will please have this soldier brought to trial as soon as may be

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

[illegible]
A. A. G.

Head Qrs. Dist. of E.T.
Chattanooga. Tenn.
Aug. 29. 1865.
E.E.W. 31st 1865.

Respy referred (direct) to Lt. Lynn. Cmdg. Mil. Prison. Chattanooga. to know if the within named man is confined in his prison and if so. whether he is under sentence of Court Martial or not.

By command of
Brt Maj Gen. Gillem
G. M. Barcomb
Maj. & A.A.G.

Rec'd D.H.Q. Aug 31st 1865

Office Mil Prison
Chattanooga Tenn
August 30 1865

Respectfully returned to Captain E.B. Richards A.A.A.G.D.H.Q. Tenn with information that the within named man is not confined in this Prison and I am unable to give any information of his whereabouts

Austin O. Lynn,
1st Lt. 8 Tenn Cav
in charge Mil Prison

Hd Qrs Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn aug 31st 1865
E.E. Lee. 2 Div. 1 Cl. S.

Respectfully referred to Capt Bryan. D.P.M.G. for information as to the whereabouts of this man.

By Command of
Brt Maj Gen Gillem

over

Hd. Qrs. 14th U.S. Infantry
Knoxville Aug 26th 1863.

Major B.H. Polk. A.A.G.
Acad Qrs Dept. Tenn.

Major.

In reply to your communication of the 23rd inst I have the honor to state that Private William Dismukes. Co. "D" of this Regt. was placed in confinement at Chattanooga on the 13th day of July 63.

Charges were preferred against him by the Comdg officer of his Co. which charges were forwarded to Acad Qrs. Dist. of East Tenn. by the Regtl. Commander with a request that Private Dismukes be tried by a Genl Court Martial for the alleged offence ("attempting to kill a Sergeant of his Company")

Dismukes was not serving with

my Regiment at this time as consequently knew nothing of the above mentioned facts.

In consideration however of the length of time Private Dismukes has been in confinement I would most respectfully request that he be brought to a speedy trial or released by an order from Dept Head Qrs.

I have the honor to be
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
O. L. Vail.
Major Comdg Regt

Hd Qrs 1st Regt D.C.V.
Near Petersburg Va
Aug 1st 1864

Respectfully returned with the information that the within named Private Wm Dismukes Co D 14th Regt C.V. is in confinement in Civil Prison at Petersburg Va.

By Command of
Brig Genl Wm Mahone
Lt Col & A.A.G.

Hd Qrs 1st Regt D.C.V.
Near Petersburg Va
Aug 2nd 1864

Respectfully returned to Headquarters Army of Northern Va.

Private Wm Dismukes Co D 14th Regt C.V. is in confinement in Civil Prison at Petersburg Va. by order of Brig Genl Wm Mahone.

By Command of
Brig Genl Wm Mahone
Lt Col & A.A.G.

2 1 2

1 Copy 1

Genl Orders No 85
7th Army Dist East Tenn
Dec 2/64

MAR 8 1866

(Copy)

Hd. Qrs Dist of East Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn Dec 2d 1865

General Order
No. 85

II. Before a General Court Martial which convened at Chattanooga Tenn pursuant to Par V I., Special Order No 211 dated Hd Qrs Dist of East Tenn. Chattanooga Tenn Sept 20th 1865: and of which is Major C.M. Gross 9th U.S.C.A. Heavy, is President. was arraigned and tried

14th William Dismukes. Private "D" Co 14th U.S. Inf.

Charge I—"Conduct prejudicial to Good order and Military Discipline"

Charge II.—"Violation of the fifty ninth (59) Article of War"

Finding:

Of the 1st Charge I—"Guilty"
of the 2d Charge ——"Guilty"

Sentence:

And the Court do therefore sentence him William Dismukes. Private "D" Co. 14th U.S. Inf. to be dishonorably discharged the service of the United States with loss of all pay

(over)

and allowances now due or to become due. except the amount due the U.S. for stoppages and the Regimental Sutler, and to be confined at hard labor in such State Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct, for eighteen (18) Months.

II. The proceedings, findings and sentence in the case of William Winnikus Private "D" Co. 14th U.S.C.T. are approved, and he will be at once forwarded under proper guard to the State Penitentiary at Marshall Texas which is hereby designated as the place for his confinement

By Command of Major General
Albin C. Gillem

(Signed) Isaac M. Southard
A.A.A.G. & Act. Asst. Adjt-Gen

Official
(Signed)

Dishonorably

FINAL STATEMENT

Discharged OF

William Rimmick

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Musician

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

MAR 8 1866

I certify, on honor, that William Dinmuker a Private of
Captain Elon Persons Company (D) of the 16th Regiment of U.S.C.A. Inf
~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Davidson Co, State
of Tennessee, aged 18 years, 5 feet 5½ inches high, Black complexion,
Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day
of October, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit,~~ by A. P. Dunlap
_____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years:
and having served ~~HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY~~ Dishonorable with his Company in Sacs Rest
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Sentence
of G. C. M. Genl Order No 85 Dated Hd Qrs
Dist of E Tenn Chattanooga Tenn Dec 2nd 1865.

The said William Dinmuker was last paid by Paymaster
Maj Williams to include the 31st day of August, 1864, ~~and has~~
~~pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for~~
~~TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer~~
~~soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received _____ 100 dollars,~~
~~advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.~~

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also,
for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:
Clothing overdrawn
_____ amounting to 42 67/100 dollars;
~~and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment,~~ up to the _____
_____, 186 .

He is indebted to Cornelius Tenk, SUTLER, 25 11/100 dollars.
He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 2d day of March, 1866.

D. L. Guignard 1st Lieut
16th U.S.C.A. Infantry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 85.]

and the Regt Sutler, and to be confined at Hard labor in such state Penitentiary as the Commanding General may direct for Eighteen (18) Months.

Approved. Nashville Tenn. Penitentiary designated as the place of his confinement.

By Command of Major General A. C. Gillem
Sgd J. W. Southard
Lt and A.D.C and A. A. A. G.

8-18-77. AGO

Williams Himmelsbach	
H. 14 U. S. Inf.	
Dist. of Ala. Comdy	

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 14, 1877

Mem Ellenbrook

Wanted in the case of Wm Simmukes, Co. H,
14 Reg't U.S.C.I. cause of confts of Leads
Ab in confts awaiting trial" M. Roll July & Augt
1865

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

Per H. Hartow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Cases

August 18", 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of , Co. ,
Reg't 4th Drs. Dist of East Tenn.
Chattanooga Tenn. Dec. 2d 1865.

General Orders No. 85. Extract x x x x

William Dissmukes Co "D" 14th U.S.C.T. Inf.

Charge 1st "Conduct prejudicial to good and Military discipline"

Charge 2nd "Violation of the (50) fiftieth article of war"

Charge 1st Guilty.

Charge 2d Not Guilty.

Sentence To be dishonorably discharged the service of the U.S. with loss of all pay and allowances now due the U.S. for stoppages

over



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn.

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Murray Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Robbins

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hanlin

(856) Copyist.

L0 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Robbins

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Van Houton

(858) Copyist.

D 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins.

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Tom Hunter

Copyist.

(358)

D 20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Vanstruten

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins.

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Hunkin

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Nan Hazleton

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clerk

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 28/100 for Ordnance Coll

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Cammack

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company ~~Muster~~ Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bradley Dobbins

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 75/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101, W.D. 1865. One E. gun & acct $6.00.

Book mark:

Pennington
Copyist.

(361)

548

Watkins, Bailey
Co. F, 14th Regt Va Inf

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Det. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Bradley Dobbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Bradley X Dobbins
his mark

No. 27

Bradley Dobbins
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863 186 3
By Capt Saunders
To Serve in Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

Co. "F" 14th U. S. C. T.
1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Bradley Dobbins born in Maury Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Bradley Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this first day of November 1863
BEFORE Maj D. D Morgan

his
Bradley X Dobbins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. C Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Bradley Dobbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, ~~Black~~ Brown *compleixon*, is Five *feet* 3 3/4 *inches* high

A. D. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*

Recruiting Offr

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 2 2 3
2	6 2 2 5 7
3	6 2 6 5 3
4	6 2 6 5 3
5	6 2 3 2 4 6
6	6 2 6 0 1 3 6
7	6 2 3 2 3 9
8	6 2 3 3 1 1
9	6 2 4 3 3 9 4
10	6 3 4 3 9 3 3
11	6 3 4 3 5 5 5
12	6 3 4 3 6 3 5
13	6 3 4 3 5 6 3
14	6 3 4 3 5 6 9
15	9 0 1 0 5 9 3 9
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	



20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins,

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn.

By whom A.H. Ralph; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway

(383g) Copyist.

F | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

George W. Dobbins†

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn, Apr 20, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

† corrected by L Ballard Sr

Book mark:

Legier

(887) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Enrolled Mar 2/64 & mustered in April 20/64 at Chattanooga Tenn for 3 yrs.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) Haverly

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H Dabbin

Por, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 1864, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

C Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W Dobbins

Por, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Adams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H Dobbins

Cor, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George A Dobbins

Cor, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H Dobbins

Corp, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Adams

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Harris

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 31/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Ordnance.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 38 28/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

368

Dobbins, Geo. H.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't Wis Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Dobbins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~months~~
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee
WITNESS: Geo. H. Stephens 2d Lt. The First day of March 1864

George W. his X mark Dobbins,

No. 25

George W. Dobbins
Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
March 1st 1864
By Lieut. Stephens Co. "E"
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
_____ Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, George W. Dobbins born in Murry Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Seventy years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of March 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, George W. Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.

this 27th day of Feby. 1864

BEFORE Captain A.H. Rolph George W. his X mark Dobbins

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Olson asst Surg- 14 U.S.C.T.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion, is* five *feet* 9½ *inches* high

A.H. Rolph Bvt Capt 14th U.S.C. Troops
Recruiting

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 6 feet 1½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway.

(383*a*) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 186 4.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 186 3.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) Copyist.

D | 14th U.S.C.T.

Marshal Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark

(358) Quarter.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 186A.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Hennessey Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins.

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 53/100 for Ordnance

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. Lamy

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dottins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 53/100 for Ordnance

& Clothing lost.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. B. Davis

(358) *Copyist.*

574

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Asst, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —53/100 for Ordnance

Stores lost

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brown

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 00 for Co. Equipage

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 60/100 for Camp & Gar. Equip.

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. since Sept. 26/65 By virtue of S.O. No. 82 dated Hd. Qrs. D.J. Sept 25/65

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Undetached duty as Cook at Depth. Hd. Qrs. Per S.O. No. 82 dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Sept 25/865.

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 115 Par 3 from Hd. Qrs. D. T. K. T. Oct. 28th/865

Book mark: .....

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshal Dobbins

Pvt., Co. ....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Feby 28, 1866.

Station Memphis Tenn

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(344) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins,

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Mar. 31, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 ..

Remarks: On Muster out Roll;
On detached Service H.Q.,
Dept. Tenn.

Book Mark: .....

P'Pool,

(350) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Marshall Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $ 14 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: On detached service at Hd. Qrs. D. S. Memphis Tenn Per S. O. No 82, dated Hd Qrs. D. S. K. T. Sept 25/865 No discharged given on Muster out of Organization.

Book mark: Discharged Sec Report filed with Muster out Rolls.

Harris

(361) Copyist.

Dobbins, Marshal

, Co. E, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Marshal Dobbins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro Penn

The 9th day of December 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell, Maj. his Marshal × Dobbins mark

Marshal Dobbins

No. 2,3

Volunteered at Goldsboro Penn

December 9th 186 3

By Lt. Col. Kimball 45th

45th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged

186

Co. "E" U. S. C. I.

3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS;

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Marshal Dobbins born in Maury Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Marshal Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn.
this 27th day of Feby. 1864. } Marshal his X Dobbins
BEFORE Captain A.H. Rolph. mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Marshal Dobbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* D Bsm *compleixon,* is 6 *feet* 7 ½ *inches* high

[signature]
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

CARD-INDEXERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

306

Library

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Maury Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom H. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Calloway

(383g) Copyist.

588

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

R..., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Greenleaf

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hensley

(858) Copyist.

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hawley

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hussey

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Abrams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

A Adams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Adams

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U,S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Dobbins

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Since Oct 30" 1865. By Virtue of S.O. No 115 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Oct 30/65.

Book mark:

A Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Dept. Hd. Qrs. Per No. 115 Par. 3 dated Hd. Qrs. D. T. Oct 30/65.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On detached duty at Depot Hd. Qrs. per S.O. No. 156 from Hd. Qrs. D. T. K. T. Dec 6/65

Book mark:

Harris

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Dated Feby 28, 1866.

Station Memphis, Tenn.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Rosenbaum

(344) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dobbins

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 99/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Harris

(861) Copyist.

Dobbins, Wm

, Co. E, 1 Y. Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Dobbins desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 14th day of November 186 4

WITNESS: H. J. Magwell. William his X mark Dobbins

Co. "E" 1st "U. S. C. T."

No. 2 25

William Dobbins

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 14th 186 4

By L. D. Pinckney Capt

4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Dobbins born in Maury Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Dobbins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Ten.,
this 16 th. day of Novemb 186 3
BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

William his X Dobbins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Dobbins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 1/2 *inches* high

A. P. Dudley
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBERS

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donohue

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 43 years; height 5 feet 3½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Blount Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1st, 186 4.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Fifer

(383a) J. H. Hoover Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Mus., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 43 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(387) Copyist.

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 & Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(358) Copyist.

611

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

D1 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(858) Copyist.

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent ____

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On detached service at Regtl Hd. Qrs. Chattanooga since July 17 /64

× Name appears in column of names [illegible] cancelled by him

Book mark: ____

Manley

(358) Copyist.

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858). Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W W Dayne

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Private Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1865,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Wayne

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mansaye

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Steven Donahue

Musician, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Muse, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) J. A. Stewart
Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Muse, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due 7 days pass from Dec. 29. 65.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Donahue

Music, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1866,

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Stephen Damalus

Muse, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn. Mar. 26 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 60/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 281,812

(361) J. A. Stewart Copyist.

824

Canahue, Stephen

Trans, Co. G, 14 Reg't Infty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Donahue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty Three years and ~~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell. Stephen [his] mark Donahue

No. 23

Stephen Donahue
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
January 1st 1864
By Capt. Quinlan Co. K
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

"Q" 14th U. S. A. T. Nov. "G". 16

——enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ——— 186 .

Dup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Donahue born in Blunt Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Donahue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of January, 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

} Stephen his X Donahue mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. F. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Donahue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 3½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

627

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Stephen Donahue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty three years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of January 1864

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell. Stephen + Donahue mark

No. 23

Stephen Donahue

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

January 1st 1864

By Capt Quinlan A.A.A.G.

11th U.S. Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of

Discharged _____ 186 .

16

WAR DEPARTMENT-RECEIVED-JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS: ____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Stephen Donahue born in Blount Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of January 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Stephen Donahue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of January 1864
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey

his
Stephen X Donahue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Stephen Donahue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 1/2 inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

(519)

Knoxville Tenn
August 19th 65

Mitchell St Jno A
1st U.S.C. Inf

Requests that a Pass be
granted to Steven Donahue
to visit Cleveland Tenn

Hd Qrs 1st U.S.C.
Knoxville Aug 19th 65
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved.

N. A. Vail
Maj Commdg Regt.

Head Qrs Post
Knoxville Aug 19
Respectfully returned
Approved. Permission
granted to be absent
Three 3 days —
By order of
Col. T. J. Morgan
Elven Pearl Capt A.A.A.

Knoxville Tennessee august 19th 1865

Sir

I have the honor to request that
a pass be given to Steven Donahue musician
of Co "G" 14th U.S.C.T. to visit Cleavland Tenn. for (7) days
to provide for his family who are in very needy
circumstances. They have lately been removed
to that place. from the interior of Georgia.

Steven Donahue is a well deserving
and a faithfull Soldier.

I am Sir.

your most obedient servent

John A. Mitchell.
1st Lieut "G" Co 14th U.S.C. Inf.

Elnzo. Parsons.
Capt & A. A. G. of Post

CORD NUMBERS

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell

, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 36 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk.; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 19 1864. at Chattanooga, Tenn. Final Statements forwarded Oct. 15/64.

Steele

Copyist.

(383g)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: 2d Cav 2079. Dec 26. 63

James

Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Carvell Donnell

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(358) Copyist

687

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks :

Book mark :

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospl Chatt Tenn. Aug 19/64.

(858) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Caswell Donnell,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $47.14/100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chatta, Tenn. Aug. 19"/64. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: F.S. 1165, 1879.
2d And. (Tenn.) 66.

Goodman.

(861) Copyist.

P. 40

Russell Lowell

Co. L, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements f
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Caswell Stowell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Six years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn.
The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell. Caswell + Stowell
mark

No. 23

Caswell Stowell
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st January 1864
By Capt Thaxwell A.A.A.G.
14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

14th U. S. C. Inf. "I"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Caswell Donnell born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty six years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Caswell Donnell do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of January 1864 Caswell his + Donnell mark

BEFORE Lt—Col J J Mizner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W Dunlap

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Caswell Donnell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 7 3/4 *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

A. G. O. 6, M. wishes for effects sent 2d Auditor, R

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 22" 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

47

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bazwell Dennell (Dunnell) Jr.

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Inft.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 19" 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT-GEN'LS OFFICE RECEIVED SEPT 21 1864

Ord Sergt Co K 14th Regt U.S.C.T.

I certify, on honor, that Caswell Donnell a Private of Captain A. B. Snyder Company (E) of the 44th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Infty ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson Co., State of Tennessee, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7¾ inches high; D Brown complexion, Blue eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,. or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Aug. 19th 1864 20 Inventory

The said Caswell Donnell was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Seven 66/100 dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C Fenn's, SUTLER, Four 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 20th day of Sept, 1864.

A B Snyder Capt
14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

Laboratory of the Effects
Dead from Diarrhea Discontinued
Command
Filed Sept 28, 1.75-

Caswell Donnell

Late of Company "G"

14th Regt of U.S.C. Infantry

Who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 19th day of August 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 13
3671

Inventory of the effects of Caswell Donnell late a Private of Captain A.C. Snyders Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. who was enrolled as a Privt at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the First day January 1864. and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the First day of January 1864. at Gallatin Tenn in Company "D" 14th Regiment U.S. Colored Infty. to serve Three Years or during the War; he was born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee he was 36 years of age, 5 feet 4¾ inches high Dk Brn Complexion Blk eyes Blk hair and by occupation when enrolled a Farmer; he died in the regiment at Chattanooga Tenn. on the 19th day of August 1864 by reason of Typhoid Fever

Inventory

Articles	No.	Articles	No.
Caps	1	Flannel Shirts	1
Uniform Coats	1	Blankets	1
Blouses	1	Rubber Blankets	1
Pairs Trousers	1	Boots - Pairs	1

I certify on honor that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Caswell Donnell deceased and that the effects are in the hands of C.K. Smith Capt & A.Q.M. Chattanooga Tenn

A.C. Snyder Capt
14th U.S.C. Inf'y
Comd'g Company

Chattanooga Tenn
Sept 2nd 1864

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

CARD NUMBERS

1	6 3 4 5 1 5
2	6 3 4 5 1 6
3	6 3 4 5 2 0 5
4	6 3 4 5 1 6
5	6 3 4 5 1 6
6	6 3 4 5 2 3 4
7	6 3 4 5 2 3 2
8	6 3 4 5 2 4 2 1
9	6 3 4 5 2 0
10	6 3 4 5 2 1
11	6 3 4 5 2 0 7
12	6 3 4 5 2 0 3
13	6 3 4 5 2 0 5
14	6 3 4 5 2 0 8
15	6 3 4 5 2 0 8
16	6 3 4 5 2 0 3 2
17	6 3 4 5 2 4 3
18	7 0 7 6 8 7 4
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

Roll Mark

C 43

C21 C0G 1053,4 21-K-2K

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Connell

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Feby, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt., Co H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) *Copyist.*

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 28 Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist.

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Darnell

Pvt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Hathaway

(858) Copyist.

2 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt.; Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnelly

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. 4 0 0

for one Hanrsock

lost

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pr, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U. S. Clo. for Haversack last

Book mark:

(358) J. Richardson Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on ,

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop Ho. Clo for Haversack lost

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell
Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Mustered Out Clothing Account

Book mark: .....

H. Richardson
Copyist

(358)

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

H Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 95 Cts. for Haversack lost. On daily duty with fire Engine

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell.

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Donnell

(858) Copyist

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Hounsiel

(858) Copyist

H. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Howell

(858) *Copyist*

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Donnell

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 36 08/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 2 Cents

Book mark:

J. Donnell

(861) *Copyist.*

Samuel Coby

....., Co. K 14 Reg't Tyler's

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Donnell desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tennessee the First day of February 1864

Witness:

G W Lee

John his + Donnell mark

14 U S L A

No. ———

John Donnell

Volunteered at Chattanooga

February 1st 1864

By Capt L Goff

Regiment of Mtd Inf

~~First~~ enlistment; ~~last served in Company~~ (———)

———

Reg't of ———

Discharged ——— 18—.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, That I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

the ——— day of ———

Witness:

———

———

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John Dannell born in Sumner Co,
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of February 1864,
to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the
period of *THREE YEARS,* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John Dannell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn,
this First day of February 1864,
BEFORE Capt S F Curtis

John his X Dannell
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

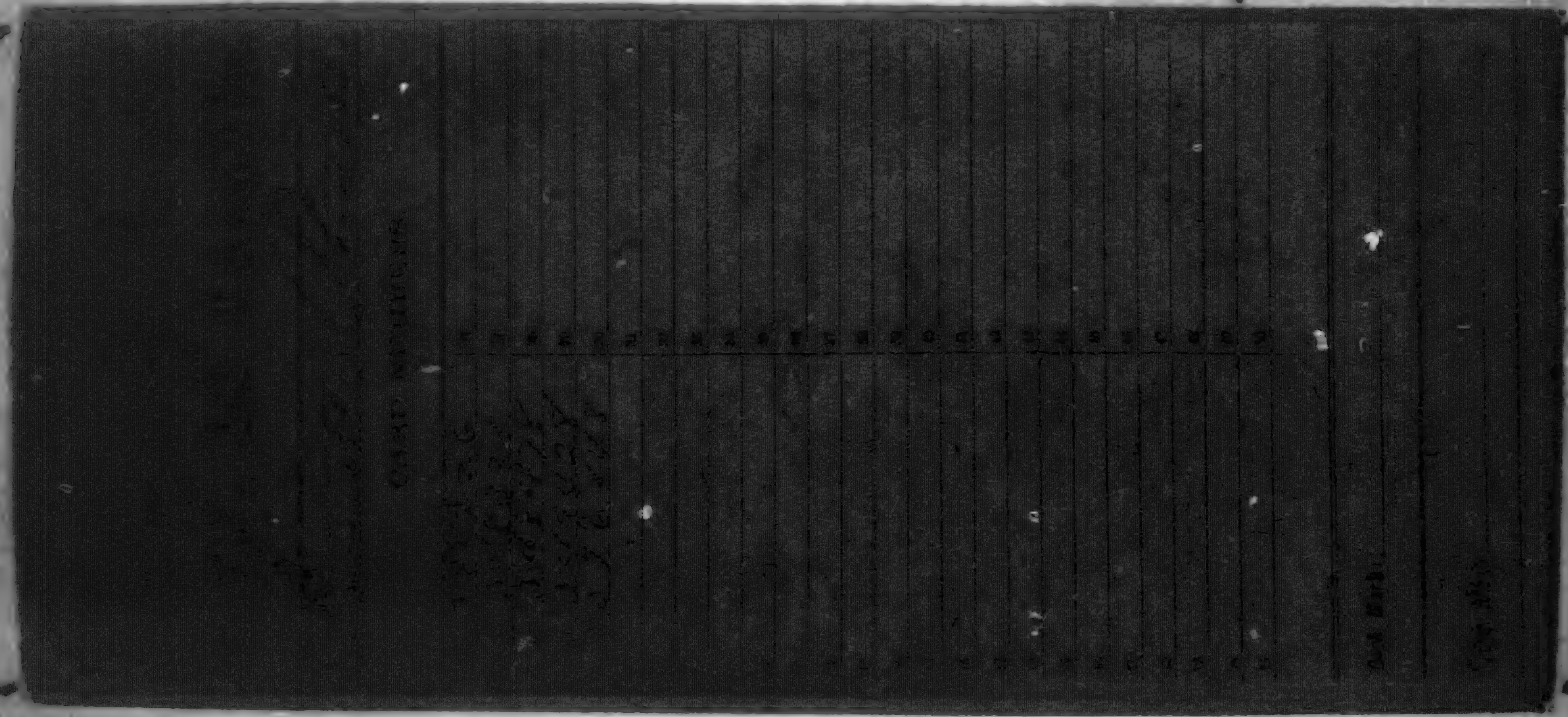
Charles W. Olsen
Asst. Surg 14th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Dannell previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet Nine 1/4 inches high.

Samuel F. Curtis
Capt. 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____



D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Donnelly

....., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion brown

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died apl 19/64 Reg't Hosp Chattanooga, Tenn.

Steele

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Donnelly

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Donnelly

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Donnelly

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Genl Field Hospl Chattanooga Tenn Apr 19/64

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist

(858)

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Donnelly,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby. 29", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 5 14/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died at Chatta. Tenn. Apr. 19/64. Pneumonia.

Book mark: F.S.

Goodman.

(861) Copyist.

Laundry Lamp

L 14 Mich

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 2	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

676

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Donnelly desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
the 13th day of December 1863

WITNESS: D. J. Maxwell, Samuel + Donnelly
mark

1 H" U. S. A. Gen. "S"
1
No. 27
Samuel Donnelly
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 13th 1863
By Capt Quarterly 12th
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Mississippi TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Donnelly born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Donnelly do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Miss
this fifteenth day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col D F Morgan

Samuel his + Donnelly
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five *feet* 8 *inches* high

Sam Donnelly

A P Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.*
Recruiting Agent

Samuel Dooley
Pvt. Co. H. 11th U.S.C.T.

April 19. 64.

L. F. H. ~~Hattie Green~~

Chattanooga, Tenn:

Enc'd

Record of Death & Interment.

Name & number of person interred	Samuel Donly No 798
& number & locality of the grave	
Hospital number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment rank & company	Private Co A 14th U.S.C.T
Residence before enlistment	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Sixteen
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks & references	Mason Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 19th 1864

C. C. Pierce
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army

General Field Hospital

Colorado

No 2

Record of Deaths & Interment

Name & number of person interred	Samuel Donly Co F 7th
Number & locality of the grave	Special Cemetery
Hospital or number of the deceased	General Field Hospital
Regiment - rank & company	Private Co K 14th U.S.C.T.
Residence before enlistment -	
Conjugal condition	Single
Residence of widow	
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Sixteen
Nativity	Alabama
Remarks & references	Has no Descriptive Roll
Date of death & burial	April 19th 1864

To

Sir

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors

Respectfully

A.G.O. Receipt sent
2d Auditor.

49

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

J.

Samuel Donnelly

14 Reg't of Md. C. V.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 19th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a ful lstatement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered [illegible]

RECEIVED SEPT 17 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 19th 1864
Duplicate with Invoice and Statement.

I certify, on honor, that Samuel Donnelly a Private of Captain A. G. Snyder Company (I) of the 14 Regiment of U. S. T. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Madison, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 8 inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the First (1) day of January, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: ~~and having served HONESTLY and~~ FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled ~~to~~ a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died in Gen Field Hospital at Chattanooga Tenn 19th April 1864 of Pneumonia

The said Samuel Donnelly was last paid by Paymaster Maj Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 56 74/100 dollars, since the ..... day of ....., 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Gen Field Hospl Chatt Tenn, this 8 day of September, 1864.

C. C. Pike

Apt Surg USA

Commanding Company Hospital

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

U.S. Navy

Electrician's Mate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 C 3 4 1 1 9	21
2 C 3 4 1 2 1 9	22
3 C 3 4 1 3 2 4	23
4 C 3 4 1 4 1 9	24
5 C 3 4 1 5 1 4	25
6 C 3 4 1 6 0 5	26
7 C 3 4 1 7 0 5	27
8 C 3 4 1 7 9 7	28
9 C 3 4 1 8 9 1	29
10 C 3 4 1 9 8 4	30
11 C 3 4 2 1 9 5 4	31
12 C 3 4 2 1 6 1	32
13 C 3 4 2 2 4 8	33
14 C 3 4 2 3 3 0	34
15 C 3 4 2 4 1 4	35
16 7 0 7 5 - 8 2 0	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40
21	41
22	42
23	43
24	44
25	45

Book Mark:

See also



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

L L Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Hubbell
Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

1

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Attibelle

(868) Copyright

D | 14 U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Stubbert

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Glen Donahue

Musician Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) *Copyist*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbell
Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musn, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

Music., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P'Cool,

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musn., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O'Neil

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musician, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

O'Neal

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue

Musn, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. Cook,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donohue,

Music, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue

Mus., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Geo. Donahue

Music, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Donahue.

Inus., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 1 94/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(861) *Copyist.*

Clanahan, Green

, Co. D, 14 Reg't Miss

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Green Donahue desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Contraband years and ~~—~~ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 .

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

his
Green × Donahue
mark

No. ——

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 186 3
By Lt. R. Wardlaw
11th *Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.*

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Green Donahue born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Green Donahue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Green X Donahue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Green Donahue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

114th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBER

3307 17	1
3307 22	2
3307 29	3
3307 33	4
3401 32	30
3402 26	31
3403 25	32
3404 19	33
3405 18	34
3406 07	35
3406 89	36
3407 13	37
3408 58	38
3409 38	39
3410 18	40
7015 733	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Pink Marks

Scratches

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9¼ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

Copyist.

(383a)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donahue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Lyles

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donahoue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Cpl., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) G E Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G E Eyles

(858) Copyist.

712

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Dyles

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoue

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shuill

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohoe

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 85 cts. for one Haversack & One Canteen

Book mark:

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop 56 cts. for one cap pouch lost.

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohue

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Shull

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohou

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher
Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donahone

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

F. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Dinshore

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 6.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

F. Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Donohue

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 17 08/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G. O. No 101 W. D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00

Book mark: 8 V 21 P. 83. 71

F Fletcher
Copyist.

(861)

Monahan Thos

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Donahue desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hallatin Tenn

The 15th day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Thomas his x Donahue
mark

No. 29

Enrolled at Hallatin Tenn

on the 15th day of October 1863

By C. B. Underwood Capt.

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Mr. T. H. N. S. & J.

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Donahue born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of October 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Donahue do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
Before E Munn Capt 14th USC

his
Thomas X Donahue
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Holmes 14th USCT
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Donahue previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 9¼ *inches* high

A P Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBER 1



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Maury Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov ', 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted Corp. Nov 16/63. Promoted Serg't Feb 18/64 Co. No 3.

W H Roe

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Cpl, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 21, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 21, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: Ltr D. 129 "V 8 Co, 1869.

Chilgon

Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dolan

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ..... to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent ..... Present .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Promoted

Sergt from Corporal

Ords U.S. 44th Inf

Canteen lost

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Geo. A. Morgan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Doten

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brigan

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Due Mo. 74 c

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. 7th C. (C. C. & E.)

Book mark: .....

Brigair

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmond Doten

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

D. 14 U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Thos L Allen

(858) Copyist

A. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

W. L. Allen

(858) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H L Allen

(858) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H Allen

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Doteon

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Mus. $6.51

Book mark: .....

J E Fuller

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

H E Fuller

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sergt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

F. L. Fuller

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

Sergt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 14 40/100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp Feb 1864 C.D. No. 4. Absent sick in Hosp. Chatt. Tenn. since Feb 1866. No discharge furnished at muster out of organization

---

Book mark: V 98. P 138. 69 Ohio

J E Fuller

(361) Copyist.

JAN.23 1891
6338278

D 1 14th U.S.C.T.

Edward Dotson

, Co. "A", 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: D.129.C.T.1869

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 16th, 1869.

"Enlisted November 1st, 1863."

E.P. Bonnifield.

(438) *Copyist.*

Lotson Edward

1

, Co. A, 14 Reg't Mich

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet	1	Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

747

Camp Lincoln
Knoxville T—
Aug 23, 1865

Cunningham D.A.
Lt 14 use C

Makes application for pass
for Sergt Dotson, "A" Co 14
U.S.C.I. & 50 & London
Tenn — for two days.

Had 2s. 14th U.S.C.I.
Knoxville T. Aug. 23d/65
Respectfully forwarded.
Approved

U. J. Wait
Major Comdg. Regt.

Granted —

S.O. No 14

Camp Lincoln
Knoxville, Tenn
Aug 23. 1863.

Sir!

I have the honor to report a case of Typhoid Fever, "A" co. 14 U.S.A. Supply to go to London, Tenn, to collect money due him from men of the 42d Miss

Respectfully
D. A. Cunningham
Pvt. 14 U.S.A.
Comdy "A" co

W. J. Tana
Lt + A.A.A.G.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Dotson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Nineteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hallatin Tenn
The 1. day of Nov 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Edward X Dotson
mark

No. 86

Edward Dotson
Volunteered at Hallatin Tenn
Sept 1" 186 3
By Capt. Quarles
Regt. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edward Dotson born in Maury Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of Nov.r 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edward Dotson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"

this first day of Nov" 1863, } Edward his / Dotson mark

BEFORE Major T. B. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward / Dotson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brn *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brn *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

CASUALTY SHEET

No. Complete,

Edward Dalson,

Sergeant of Company A,

14th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died, May 23rd 1866,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Edward Datson

Rank: Sergeant *Company:* A *Regiment:* 14th

Arm: U.S. Colored Troops *State:*

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C.)

Small Pox

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

J. J. Woodward

Asst Surg. U.S. Army

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 23 1866

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Chattanooga. Tenn.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

D. Reg. Vols. R. & S. 1867,

REMARKS.

No final papers can be obtained in this case. See above.

Wm G Powers

Clerk.

(170)

S 309 Vol 5 Adj. 1867

Washington D.C.,
Dec 21st 1867.

Surgeon General.

Edward Watson
Sergt. Co. "A". 14th Regt Troops

Soldier W.S.

Discharge Final Statement

R.S.F.A.
No 340
Vol 5

Surgeon General's Office,
Record and Pension Division,
Dec. 21st, 1867.

Respectfully returned to the
Adjutant General U.S. Army
the death records of this
office show that Sgt. Edwin
Watson Co "A" 14th U.S.C.T. died
of Small Pox May 23. 66. at
Post Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Lt. Col. and Asst. Surgeon, U. S. A.
(58)

R. of A., Vol. 15 No. 340 A.G.O.

RECEIVED, ADJUTANT GENERAL'S
DEC
21
1867
OFFICE.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec 10th, 1867.

Surgeon General, U. S. Army,

Washington, D. C.

General:

I have the honor to request that this office be furnished such information as can be obtained from the records of your office in regard to the final disposition made of Sergeant Edward Dalson,

Company "A." 14th U.S. Colored Troops

who is reported on the muster-out roll of his Company dated Mar 26./66.

as "Absent sick in Hospital. Chattanooga. Tenn.

since Feby. 1866. No Discharge furnished."

If evidence of death is found please

furnish final papers if possible.

I have the honor to be,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

L. N. Peloubet

Assistant Adjutant General.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5 2 7
2	0 3 6 0 6 4
3	3 3 3 5 8
4	3 7 1 5 2
5	3 3 7 2 8 9
6	3 3 4 9 3 6 4
7	3 0 7 4 2 6
8	3 3 1 7 6 1 4
9	3 3 6 8 4 0
10	7 0 7 3 4 6 0
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book Mark.

Sub Dist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Brown; hair Blk

Where born Davidson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Promoted 1st Sergt, Nov 16/63, Reduced Jan 1/64 by Gen Ord. 4, discharged Jan 12/65

W H Roe

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt Sergt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Grigan

(356) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from 2nd Sergt. Jan. 1, 1864

Book mark:

W. Brogan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Morgan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brigan

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(858) Copyright

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(858) Copyist

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

H L Allen

Copyist

(858)

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Discharged for disability Jan 12 th 1865 by order Maj. Gen. Thomas.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Clay Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $52 22/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged Jan. 12/65 Chattanooga Tenn. by ord. Gen. Thomas for physical disability

Book mark: C. D

F E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Douglass Clay

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't USCT

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Clay Douglass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The first day of October 186 5

WITNESS:
R. J. Maxwell

Clay Douglass
his mark

No. 1

Clay Douglass
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 186 5
By W. P. Newman Capt
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

Co "H" 14th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tenn TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Clay Douglas born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Clay Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn"
this first day of Nov" 1863,
BEFORE Major T. D. Morgan

his
Clay X Douglas
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Clay Douglas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown *eyes*, blk *hair*, d. brown *compleixon*, is five *feet* 9 3/4 *inches* high

A. T. Dudley

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable* case for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ¼, ½, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, opthalmic, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Feby 4" 1865

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Rec. Med. Dir. Off D.C. Nov. 30. 64

1865 13

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

D. 45. R of D.

Delay Douglass,

a Private Co. A

14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

Head Quarters Dept. Cumberland

Chattanooga, Tenn. Dec 7. 1864.

(To be discharged)

By Command of

Maj Gen Thomas.

Southard Hoffman

(Asst Adjt Genl

Received (A. G. Office) 186

RECEIVED
ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE
JAN
19
1865

Endorsement

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private Telay Douglass of Captain Clarence W. Baker's Company, (A) of the Fourteenth Regiment of United States Col. Inf. was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap, Recruiting Agent of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Gallatin Tennessee on the First day of October 1863, to serve 3 years; he was born in Davidson Co in the State of Tennessee is Twenty Two years of age, 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Said Pvt Telay Douglass was taken sick at Gallatin, Tenn: Nov 23d 1863, and since that time has never done duty for a single day, and is to-day of no service to the Government

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn,
DATE: Nov. 27th 1864

Clarence W. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private Telay Douglass of Captain Clarence W. Baker's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of † Hernia which unfits him for active duty in the field. Said Douglass has not been fit for duty since Nov 63. Said Private Telay Douglass is not a fit subject for the Veteran Reserve Corps

G. W. Davis
14th U.S.C.T. Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this 12th day of January 1865, at Chattanooga Tennessee

Thos. J. Morgan
Colonel
Commanding the Reg't.

The *soldier* desires to be *addressed* at Town Gallatin County Sumner State Tennessee.

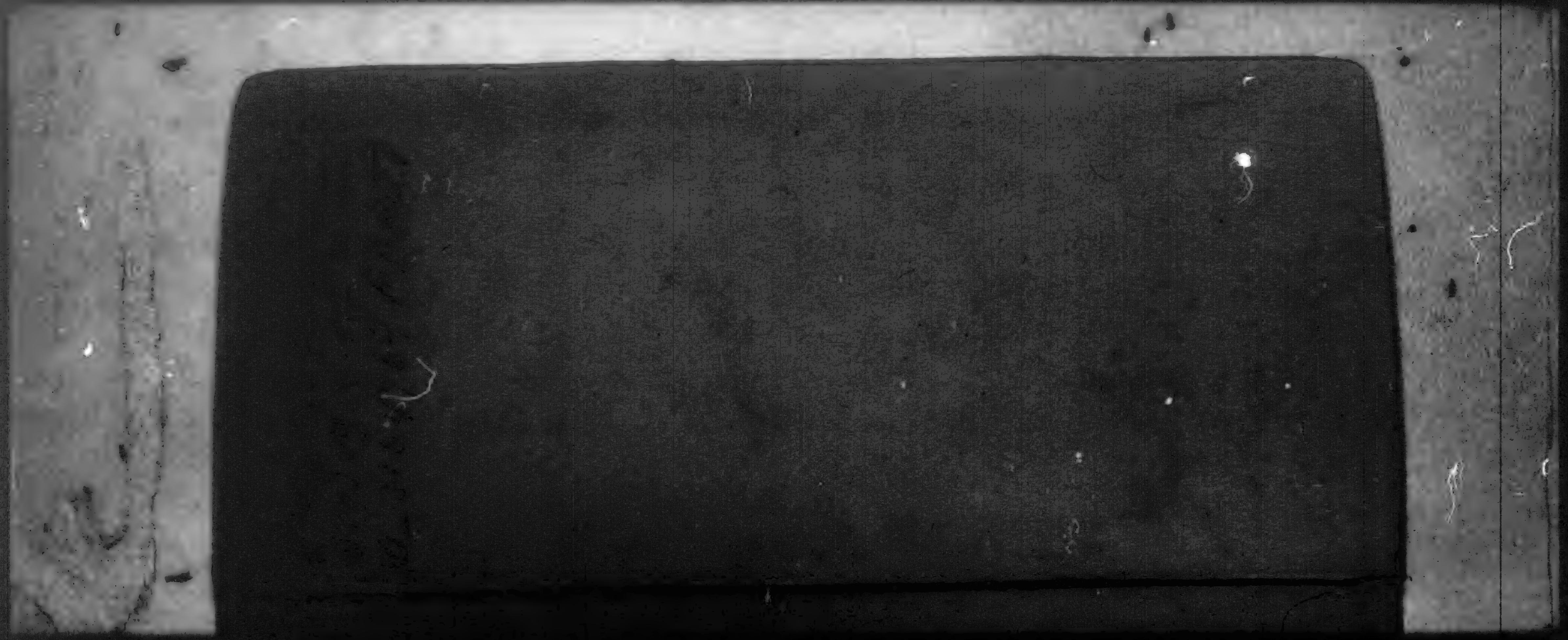
* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First.] (DUPLICATES.)

Thos J. Morgan Col. 14th U.S.C.T.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5421112
2	3621324
3	5621521
4	5421519
5	5421516
6	5421905
7	5621513
8	6342023
9	6342181
10	6342225
11	6342347
12	6342481
13	2073850
14	2071420
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglass

....., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn

Occupation Mason

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1, 1862

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport Ala Dec. 9th 1863. Arrested at Gallatin Tenn. and returned to Co. at Chattanooga Tenn Oct. [illegible] By sentence of G.C.M. Edmund Douglass will have stoppd to him ten months pay & allowances for the time

(over)

R. L. Thornton

(383g) Copyist.

MAY. 12 1891
9075850

absent from leo.
without authority
and in addition
there is to be stopped
to him two months
pay proper. Returned
to duty July 7" 1865.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Douglas

Capt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Corpl, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport Dec 9/63

Book mark:

(358) A. Hubbell
Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport Ala. Dec 9/63. Arrested at Gallatin Tenn Oct. 9/64 under arrest awaiting trial

.....

Book mark:.....

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglass

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting trial for desertion.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting trial for desertion.

Book mark: .....

P'Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M. for desertion.

Book-mark:

P'Coal,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Under arrest awaiting sentence of G.C.M. for desertion.

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Deserted from Bridgeport, Ala. Dec. 9/63. Arrested at Gallatin Tenn. Oct. 9/64. and returned to Co. & Regt. Chattanooga, Tenn. By Sentence of G.C.M. he is to have pay due to him, ten (10) months pay & allowances for time absent without authority & in addition to be stopped two (2) months pay proper.

Book mark: .....

P. Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Douglas

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: On Det. Ser. at Dept. Hdqrs. By Order of Gen. Ord. for desertion, to be stopped to Soldiers Ten months pay & allowances for time absent without authority & two months pay forfeited in addition.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edward Douglas,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: On Det. Ser. since Sept. 2/65. as Orderly at Dept. Hdqrs. See M. S. for Sentence of G. C. M. twelve (12) months pay forfeited and ten months allowance.

Book mark:

(868) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglass,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 5 55/100 for C. & E.

Due Gov't, $ 6 09/100 for Clothing

Overdrawn.

Remarks: Deserted U. S. Service

(12) Twelve days Extra Duty

by Sentence G. C. M.

for desertion, at Pilot Knob Mo.

(858)

Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglas

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., July 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date July 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Descrtd from Bridgeport Ala. Dec. 9/63. Apprehended Oct. 9/64. By Sentence G.C.M. to be stopped to him ten months pay and allowances for (Corr)

Book mark: 149, 1883, 616, 1883,

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 25 ✪1891✪ 6342431

time absent without
Authority, and for
months pay proper
in addition to 1/3 or
per mo. Returned
to Ree July 7/65.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Edmund Douglass +

Corp, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Pvt.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 Dec 9-63 Bridge
Fort Ala Deserted
Has probably gone to
his old Home near
Gallatin Tenn
Oct 1864 Oct 9/64 Chatt.
Tenn Returned from
desertion (Pvt)

Sep 1865 Absent on Det.
Service at Knox-
ville Tenn as Or-
derly since Sep 3-
65 Spec S.O. No. Dated
Hdqrs. Dept Tenn
No. 65
Oct to Dec 1865 Absent on
Det Service at Dept
Hdqrs since Sep 2/65

Book mark:

(over)

B Lawrence

(646) Copyist.

JAN. 23 1899.
40771420

as orderly

† Name appears also as Edward Douglas

Douglass Ormsby

Co. A, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Douglass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty One years and ( ) months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Lt

his
Edmund x Douglass
mark

No. ....

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st
186 3
By A. D. Lunsford Capt
4th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186 .

RECEIVED-TENN. ADJUTANT GEN'L
Jan 13
1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ____

The ____ day of ____ 186 .

WITNESS: ____

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edmund Douglass born in Sumner Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years, and by occupation a Hostler Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edmund Douglass do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Oct. 1863 } his Edmund X Douglass mark

BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Douglass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is Five *feet* 4½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Douglass desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of October 186 5

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

his
Edmund X Douglass
mark

No. 44

Edmund Douglass
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 186 5
By A. R. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. D. 14th U. S. C. T.

54

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Edmund Douglass born in Sumner Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Mason Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Edmund Douglass
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Oct. 1863
BEFORE Capt Thos J Morgan

his
Edmund x Douglass
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edmund Douglass previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair*, Black *complexion*, is five *feet* 4½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt. 14, 1877

Mr. Tillinghast

C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Edmund Douglas, Co. H,

14 Reg't U.S.C.I. Copy of final rec

Hunted Nov. 9 '63 arrested Oct 9 '64. under arrest awaiting trial" - Ms Roll Sept & Oct 1864.

Stop 10 months pay & 7 mos additional. M. Roll July & Augt. 1865.

Respectfully,

E. A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Div of Discontinued Commands

August 20", 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of

Reg't U.S. Qrs. Dist of the Etowah

2d Div. Dept of Cumb'd Chattanooga Tenn.

June 25th 1865.

General Orders No. 41. } Extract × × ×

5th Pvt. Edmunds Douglass. Company "D" 14th U.S.C.I.

Charge: Desertion

Specification not given

Finding "Guilty"

Sentence: To forfeit all pay & allowances for the time absent being ten (10) months. and in addition thereto. forfeit two months pay proper. and be confined in such Military Prison. at hard labor as the Commanding

one

General may direct for (10) ten months and make good the service the time absent (being ten months).

× × × × ×

Approved. Except so much as requires ten months imprisonment which is hereby remitted.

By Command of
Maj Gen. Steedman
Sgd S. Buber
Maj & A.A.G.

8-20-77. Q86

Reduced from 1 day	
H. W. of 6 Troops	
Hist. of Hi: Cavalry	

737

Ancient Greece

CARD NUMBERS.

63 3721	16
63 4422	17
63 4738	18
63 4449	19
63 4534C	20
70 76 079	21
	22
	23
	24
10	25
11	26
12	27
13	28
14	29
15	30
16	31
17	32
18	33
19	34
20	35
21	36
22	37
23	38
24	39
25	40

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. A. Dunlap. ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Regt. Hospital Nashville Tenn. Mar. 16th 1864 Final statements and Inventory of effects forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington, D.C., June 9th 1864.

Keefer.

(383o) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hawkins

Copyist.

(356)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Enlisted

Mustered

(358) Copyist.

20 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Van Antwerp

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn May 16/64.

Book mark: Vol 61 p 151, 69.

Daniel Hutton

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Douglass

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled ——, 186 ; drawn since $47 21/100

Due soldier $..... 100 ; due U. S. $..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $..... 100 ; due $..... 100

Remarks: died in Hospl at Chattanooga Tenn May 16" 1864 - Cause of Death not Known -

Book mark: [illegible] 61 R 157 62

1448, 1879.

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

804

Douglass, John

Pvt, Co. D, 24th Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Douglas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, The 1st day of October 1863

John Lin X Douglas
mark

No. 2 d

John Douglas
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
October 1st 1863
By Lt. Dunlap 44th
44th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

Div. "H" 14 A. G. O.
51

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

WITNESS: ——— The ——— day of ——— 186

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Douglap born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Hammer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } John his X mark Douglas
this First day of November 1863, }
BEFORE Maj O. D Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Douglas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Brown compleixon, is five feet 3 inches high

A. B. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
June 18th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

50.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

John Douglas

24th Reg't of U.S. Colored Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 16. 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon wh[ich] the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then [be] destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of th[e] Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster roll[s] and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Ent on O R of Co

I certify, on honor, that John Douglas a Private of Captain E.P. Saffords Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U.S Colored Infty VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Sumner County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; D Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of ..... , at ..... , on the ..... day of ..... , 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years or during the War: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death (Died May 16/1864 see Inventory)

The said John Douglas was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewet to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; ~~he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged.~~ He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty Seven 21/100 dollars, since the date day of Enrollment, ~~186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ..... , or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....~~

~~..... 100 dollars.~~

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ..... ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ..... , 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... 100 dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 9th day of June, 1864.

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 14th U.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company. G.

[A. G. O. No. 35—First.]

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

_____, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 39 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to H2 N.S. C.I. Nov. 29/64

W J Roe

(383a) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Lyman Douglas

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 39 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Oct 15, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ledger

(887) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglas

Bri, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ... Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent ... Present

Stoppage, $ ... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, $ ... 100 for ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

Thos Douglas

(858) Copyist

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brigan

(358) Copyist

L. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(858) Copyist

14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Pvt. Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Fagan

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Grogan

(858) Copyist

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Jnt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

H Lallen

.....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Douglass

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 70 82/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transferred to 42d U. S. C. Inf. Nov. 29/64

Book mark :

P E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

Douglass Thomas

, Co. A 14 Reg't Miss

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

821

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Douglas desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Nine years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin
The 13th day of October 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

Thomas his Douglas mark

Thomas Douglas
No. 45
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Oct 13th 186 3
By Lt P. D. Lanahan
Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186 .

Ans. "B" 14 U. S. A. J. O.
61

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Douglas born in Summer

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty nine years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 13th day of October 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Douglas do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn." this first day of Nov" 1863 } BEFORE Maj T G Morgan

Thomas his + Douglas mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Douglas previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6 *inches* high.

A. J. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agt.

ORD MINING.



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes

....., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Virginia

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 186 3

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Post Hospital Chatt, Tenn, March 9th 1866 of Small Pox. Final Statements and Inventory of effects sent to Adj't Gen'l Washington, D.C., March 14th 1866.

Keeper.

(3880) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes

A., Co. F., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

---

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downes,

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 4 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

(358) Van Houton

Copyist.

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes

Pr., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Hunton

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downes.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hazleton

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Downs

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Wm Hewitson

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes.

Pt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Van Heaton
Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downs

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Barnes

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Entered

Cammack

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downes

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U. S. for Camp & Garrison Equipage lost 0.40

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George W. Downs

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downes

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downs

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 1 54/100 for Transportation

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Downs

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Name appears on Present Column as George Downs

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downs

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ — 23/100 for Ordnance

lost.

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George H. Downs

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $116 23/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at Chattanooga Tenn. March 9" 1866 - Small Pox - Due U.S. for Ordnance lost, 1 Cbt

Book mark: 123.548.A.P.V.

Pennington

(361) Copyist.

Downe Geo. W.
Co. H, 114 Reg't Mass Inf

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

842

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W Downs desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maynell

his
George W X Downs
mark

No. 29

George W. Downs
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 186 3
By A. R. Dandridge Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____.
Discharged _____ 186 .

Co. "F" 14th U. S. A. C. T.

69

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George W Downs born in Virginia

in the State of Virginia aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the

Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U.S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George W Downs do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of November 1863, BEFORE Maj S. F. Morgan

his
George W × Downs
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W Downs previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 3 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private George W. Downslate of Co. H

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 9th 1866

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on Roll 6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 16th 1866
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that George W Downs a Private of Captain Emil Kuntbots Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ born in ~~_____~~, State of Virginia, aged 22 years; 5 feet 9 inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Calhoun Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Calhoun Tennessee, on the 16th day of November, 1863, ~~(or was mustered in service as a recruit~~, by Captain L D Mussey, ~~at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,~~) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Service of the U.S. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death He died in Post Hospital at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 9th day of March 1866 of Small Pox

The said George W Downs was last paid by Paymaster Major Safford to include the 31st day of October, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 116.$\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the 31st day of December, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. ~~He has received from the United States _____ dollars advanced~~ BOUNTY. $77.69 his allowance for Clothing since Dec. 31st 1864 to the date of Death leaving him indebted to the U.S. for Clothing over drawn $38.63

There is to be stopped from him, ~~on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and~~ for other stoppages, viz: for Ordnance Lost through Carelessness, and Charged on the Muster and Pay Rolls of the Company for the Months of January and February 1866 $0.$\frac{23}{100}$ dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .~~

~~He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 9th day of March, 1866.

Emil Kuntbots
Capt 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1866 F. & on file 18

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Hall

OF

Private George W. Owens

late of Company "H"

"H" Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tennessee

on the 9th day of March 1866.

Inventory of the effects of Geo. W. Downs late a Private of Captain Emil Kleinhaus Company H of the 24th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tennessee in Company "D", 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State of Virginia; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 9 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Chattanooga Tennessee on the 9th day of March 1866, by reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets		Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ ..... ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of Deceased had no Effects they having been Destroyed by reason of the Contagious Disease of which he Died ~~at ..... to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

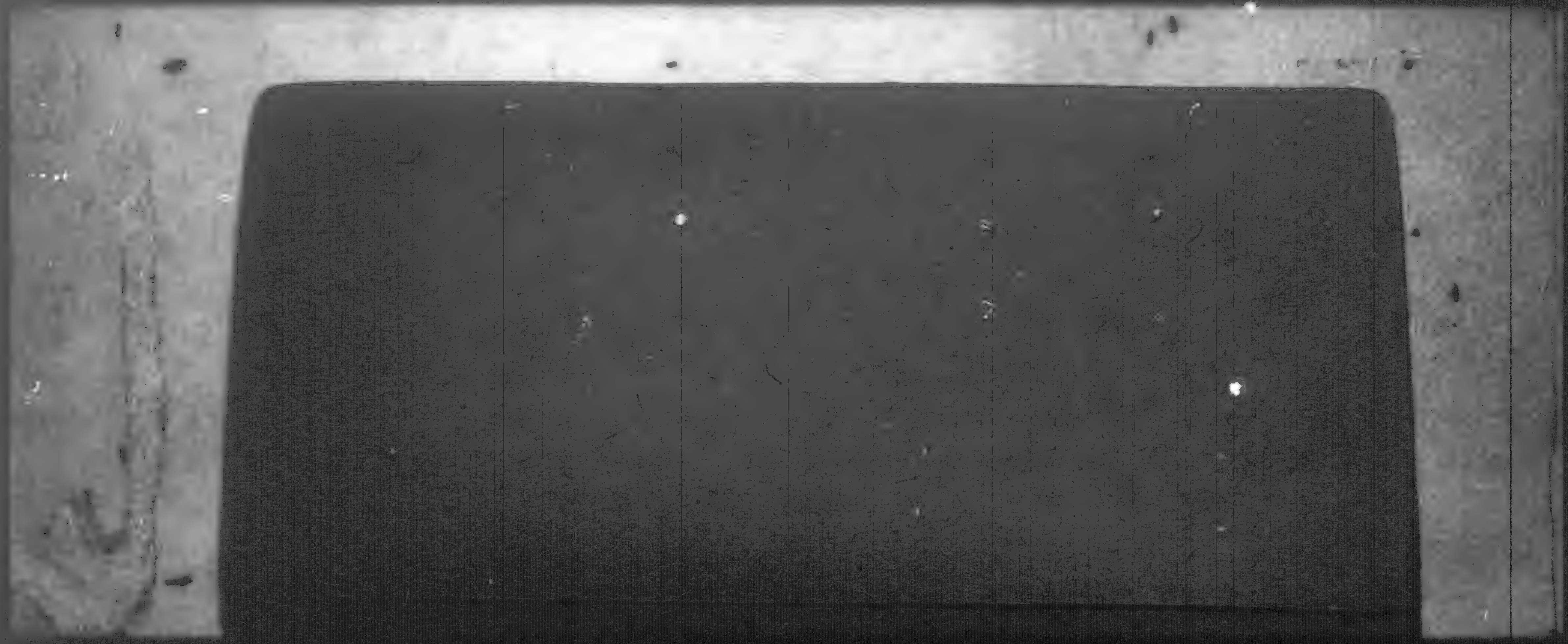
Emil Kleinhaus
Capt. 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Chattanooga Tennessee

DATE: March 14th 1866

[A. G. O. No. 104.]



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 9½ inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Lincoln Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died October 15th 1864

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

M | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(356) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowthen

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Tyler

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) G. C. Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

(858) G. E. Eyles Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Regimental Hospital, Chatta. Tenn. Oct. 18, 1864.

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) G. C. Tyler Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Dowther

Priv., Co. L, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $56 72/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. Oct 15th/64

Book mark: P.V 13 P61, 69

Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

Lowther Wm

Co. C, 14 Reg't Inf'y

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Douther desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell

his
William × Douther
mark

William Douther
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By A. R. Quantrill Capt
14th Regiment of Mo Cav Vol

No. 40

Co. "G" 14th U. S. C. V.

6.

70

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ——— ; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Doucther born in Lincoln Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Doucther
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863
BEFORE E Dimmick Capt 14th U.S.C.T. his William × Doucther mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Amy

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Doucther previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes*, Black *hair* Brown *compleixon*, is Five *feet* 9½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap 14th Regt

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

Rec'd from Div. of Discontinued Commands
Filed Sept. 26, 1.75.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Dewitten

Late of Company "E"

14th *Reg't of* U. S. C. Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn.

on the 15th *day of* October 1864

RECEIVED OCT 18 1864

862

Inventory of the effects of William Dowther late a Private of Captain Edward Munsh Company "C" of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 186 3, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 186 3, at Gallatin Tenn, in Company "C," 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inft Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Lincoln County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 9½ inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 15th day of October 1864 by reason of Bronchitis

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	/	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	/		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	/		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets	/	Notes	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private William Dowther, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt for Clements A.Q.M. at Chattanooga Tennessee to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Edward Munsh
Capt 14th U.S.C. Inft'y
Commanding the Company. C"

STATION: Chattanooga Tenn

DATE: October 18th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

A.G.O.
Rec'd. 2d Aud.
Auditor
B

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Oct 28th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

51.

OF

Private William Doulthe Co. "C" 4

14th Reg't of Md. 6 Regt

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED
OCT
28
1864
ADJUTANT GEN'L'S OFFICE

Entered Oct 28 B

I certify, on honor, that William Dowtter a Private of Captain Edward Munks Company (C) of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Lincoln County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 9½ inches high; D Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the Company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th Regt U.S.C. Infty to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Died Oct 15th 1864 Chattanooga

The said William Dowtter was last paid by Paymaster Major Brewer to include the Thirtieth day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Fifty Six 72/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C Ferris, SUTLER, Six 40/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 18 day of October, 1864.

Edward Munk.

Capt "C" Co 14th U.S.C. Infty

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No 95—First.]

CARD INDEX

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Drain

, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Yellow

Eyes Brn ; hair Brn

Where born Logan Co, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 186 3

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A P Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Field Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. Feb. 5th 1864. Final statements and inventory of effects forwarded to the Adjutant Generals Office, Washington D.C. February 5th 1864.

Keifer.

(383*a*) Copyist.

807

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

A, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Van Houton

(856) Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Grant

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1 Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: died at Bridgeport, Ala. Feb. 5/64. Indebted to C. Ferris, Sutler $ 3.00

Book mark:

Muster Clerk.

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Drain

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 33 07/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. at Bridgeport Ala. Feby 5th 1864 of Pneumonia.

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

Grain Benjamin

Co. G, 14 Reg't Infty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Dean desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the **Army of the United States**, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Mapuld

Benjamin his X Dean mark

No. 34

Benjamin Dean
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By H. P. Dunlap Capt
2d U. S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( ).
Reg't of ———
Discharged ———
186 .

Co. "F" 7th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———
The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF, Gallatin

I, Benjamin Dram born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin Dram do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of November 1863, BEFORE Lt. Col. D. D Morgan } Benjamin his X Dram mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, B. Dram previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Brown hair, Yellow complexion, is five feet 3 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Offr

878

Co. K. 14

FINAL STATEMENT

52.

OF

Benjamin Dean

21.

14th Reg't of U. S. Cold

Troops

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died Feby. 5th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enhon'd Co. C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 7th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 21 Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Benjamin Drain a Private of Captain E.P. Safford Company (H) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Cold. ~~Infantry~~, of the State of ....., born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 19 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Yellow complexion, Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it Nov 1st 1863 and ~~at the~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by .....
....., at ....., on the ..... day of .....,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the .....
Enrollment District of the State of ....., at .....,
on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Benjamin Drain ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~
....., ~~to include the day of~~ ....., ~~186 , and~~ has pay due him from ~~that~~ Enrollment time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to twenty three 7/100 dollars, since the ..... day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....
..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, three 100 dollars.

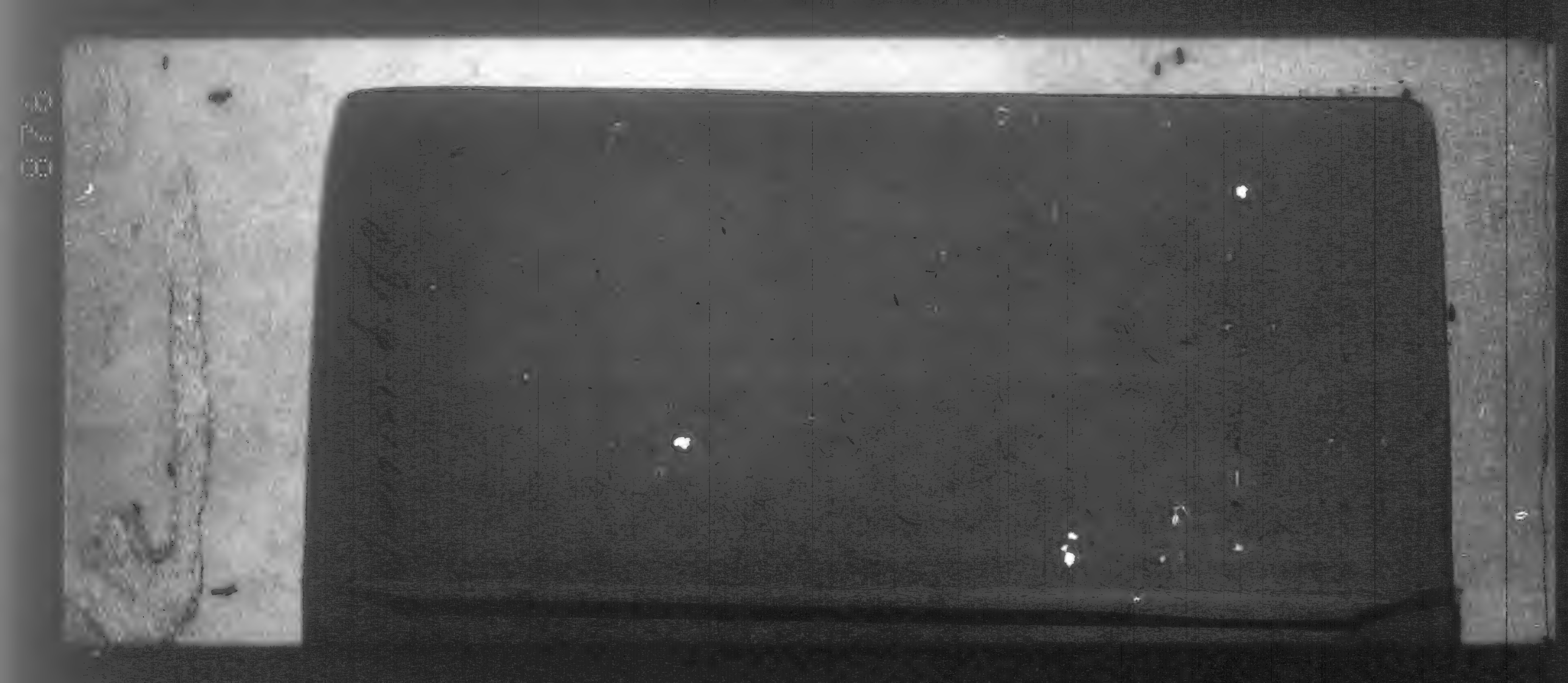
He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 5th day of February, 1864.

Died possessed of no Effects

Edward P. Safford
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company "H".

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wallens Drain

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 8 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Sumner Co Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Gallatin Tenn,

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Nashville Tenn. Dec. 16/64. Discharged at Wilson Gen. Hospl. Nashville T. Aug. 8/65, on Surg. Cert. of Dis.

Steele

(383a) 1 Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wallace Drain

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist.

(856)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Lanier

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corp'l, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

James

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for loss of one Wiper

Book mark: ----

James

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Wallens Drain

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

James

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one Wiper

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Delinquency

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hospt Nashville Tenn since 7th Dec 1864 Wounded in Action Dec 7/64 Nash Tenn

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 20/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hospl No 16 Nashville Tenn since Dec 7 1864

Book mark: ____

Burnham

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Dain

Corpl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: Sick in Hosp'l Nashville Penn since Dec 3/64 Paid for the Months of Nov & Dec Maj Knefft Slop 2 ds Wripes lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Dsain

Corpl., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent Sick in Hospl. No 16 Nashville Tenn since Dec 7th 1864

Book mark:

Burnham

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallerius Drain

Cestl, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged for disability at Wilson Genl Hospl Nashville Tn Aug 8 1865

Book mark: Pm-6 Mch 17/66

Burtam

(358) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Vallens Drain,

Corp'l., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn Mch 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug. 31", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $47.20/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Discharged, at Nashville, Tenn. Surg Cert. Dis. Aug. 8/65. Lost right Arm in action at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 7th, 1864.

Book mark: C.D.

Goodman.

(361) *Copyist.*

Grain Valley

Pvt, Co. D, 1st Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge 1	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wallace Dean desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disabil ty or by sen tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Wallace Dean

GIVEN at

The 1st day of January 186 4

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell. Wallace + Dean
mark

No. 52

Wallace Dean

Volunteered at Gallatin Sumner

January 1st 186 4

By Capt O'Dunlap 2d

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

14th U. S. Col. Inf. Co. "I"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Wallace Grain born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Wallace Grain do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Wallace + Grain
this first day of January 1864 } his
BEFORE Lt Col. T. J. Morgan } mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wallace Grain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is Five *feet* 8¼ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the *facts* known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the *facts* are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a *probable case* for *pension, special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability—as ½, ¼, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent of which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in *duplicate* by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates *direct* to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
Oct 23. 1865.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

D/25 = A.G.O. 1865
D. 43. R. of Dis. 11
1125

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

Valleir Drain
a Private Co. I
Fourteenth Reg't of U.S.C. Inf.
10th Corps Mil. Div. of Tenn.
Nashville Tenn Aug 5th 1865

To be Discharged
By Command of
Maj. Genl. Thomas
Capt. Howard
Asst. Adj't. Genl.

Received (A. G. Office), Oct 17 1865, 186

Enlisted for ____

Head Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn.
Medical Director's Office,
Nashville, Tenn., July 31st 1865.

Approved,
Geo. E. Cooper
Surgeon U. S. Army
Medical Director

203. - 113. - 1017 - 9M20. Ind'y - 156 -

MIL. DIV. OF THE TENN. JUL 30 1865 MED. DIR. OFFICE

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

Wallace Drain, of Captain A. C. Snyder's Company, ("I") of the Fourteenth Regiment of the United States Colored Infty was enlisted by A. P. Dunlap of the ____ Regiment of ____ at Gallatin Tenn. on the First (1st) day of January, 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Sumner Co. in the State of Tennessee, is Twenty (20) years of age, 5 feet 8 1/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days.* He was wounded in the right arm at the battle of Nashville Dec. 16th 1864. according to his own statement.

STATION: Wilson Genl. Hospital Nashville Tenn.

DATE: July 29th 1865.

S. D. Fuller
Surgeon U.S.V.
In Chg. Wilson Hospital
~~Commanding Company~~

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Wallace Drain of Captain A. C. Snyder's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of† Amputation of right arm at junction of middle and upper thirds, for injuries received at the battle of Nashville, while in the line of duty.

Disability Pr

S. D Fuller
Surgeon. U.S.V.

DISCHARGED, this Eighth (8th) day of August, 1865, at Nashville Davidson County Tennessee

S. D Fuller
Surgeon U S Vols In charge
~~Commanding the Regt.~~
Wilson U.S.A. Gen Hospl

The *Soldier* desires to be *addressed* at

Town Gallatin *County* ____ *State* Tenn.

*See Note 1 on the back of this. †See Note 2 on the back of this

[A. G. O., No. 105 & 101—First.] [DUPLICATES.]

OLD NOMINA.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drain

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Logan Co., Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died at Field Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. Feb. 5th 1864. Inventory of effects and final statements forwarded to the Adjutant General's Office Washington D.C., February 5th 1864. Was Appointed Corpl. Nov. 16th 1863.

Kiefer

(383a) Copyist.

LD | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William L Grain

Enl., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyright.

D	14	U.S.C.T.

William Dunn

Corp., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for ti Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport
Ala. Feb 5/64.
Indebted to C. Fund,
Sutler, $ 3,00

Book mark: 2 Feb 64 D 14 USCT 4 Co F 4 Dunn William 2213802

(858)

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drain

Corpl, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $37 23/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: died in Hospital at Bridgeport Ala, Feby 5th, 1864 - of Pneumonia -

Book mark;

---

(361) Copyist.

9 9 8

Frank Winn

Co. C, 1st Reg't Mass

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

961

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Doran desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 15th day of November 1863.

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell William his X Drain mark

No. 3/

William Doran

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 15th 1863

By A. P. Mountague Agt

3rd a Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 186 .

Ans. "H" 14th N. S. A. J.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Drain born in Logan Co in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15 ½ day of Novemba 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, William Drain do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this fifteenth day of November 1863, BEFORE Lt. Col. T. J. Morgan

his
William × Drain
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Drain previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Black complexion, is five feet three inches high

A. T. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agt

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Record of Death and Interment
of
Corp. Wm Drain
1st Lt U.S.C. Infantry

Rec'd A.G.O. Feb. 13" 1864

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	William Drain
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 112 Fields Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital No. of	
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	14th U.S.C. Troops. Corpl Co. F.
Residence before enlistment . . .	
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Pneumonia
Age of the deceased	Not Known
Nativity	
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Feb 4th
Date of death and burial . . .	Feb 5th 1864 Feb 5th 3" P.M

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda: His Effects are One Cap one Overcoat one Shirt one pr Drawers one pr Shoes one Knapsack. Subject to the order of his Legal Administrator. His Descriptive List has not been furnished this Hospital

H. T. Legler
Asst Surgeon U.S.Vols
In Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

1864 F. & S. on file 53.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF Hall.

Corpl William Drain

Late of Company "F"

14th Reg't of Conn. Vol.d Troops ~~Volunteers~~, *who died at* Bridgeport

on the 5th *day of* February 1864.

RECEIVED ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE Jul 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of William Drain late a Corporal of Captain E. P. Saffords Company "F" of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Recruit at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Corporal on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn in Company "F", 14th Regiment of U. S. Col'd Troops ~~Volunteers~~, to serve three years or during the war; he was born in Logan County in the State of Kentucky; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 3 inches high, Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in General Field Hospital, at Bridgeport, Ala. on the 5th day of February 1864, by reason of Pneumonia

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	1
Caps	1	Pairs flannel drawers	1		
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks		Money. Specie $	
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes $	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Corporal William Drain, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Asst Surgeon H. O Kegler in charge of General Field Hospital Bridgeport Ala ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Feb 5th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Co. [illegible] 53.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF 9.

Corpl. William Dravis

14th Reg't of U. S. Colrd.

Troops
~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

died Feby. 5th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enton ORof. C

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
March 9th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that William Drain a Corporal of Captain E.P. Saffords Company (F) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Cold ~~VOLUNTEERS~~, of the State of _____, born in Logan County, State of Kentucky, aged 22 years; 5 feet 3 inches high; Blk complexion, Blk eyes, Blk hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it ~~at the~~ Nov 1st 1863 and 2d muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the Field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death Wnd Dec 5th 1864

The said William Drain ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ _____ ~~to include the~~ _____ ~~day of~~ _____, 186 , ~~and~~ has pay due him from ~~that~~ Enrollment time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty Seven $\frac{23}{100}$ dollars, since the _____ day of Enrollment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C Ferris, SUTLER, three $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 5th day of February, 1864.

Edward P. Saffords
Capt 14th U.S.C.T.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Scullatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Edward Drake
Wilson Co. Tenn.
Died in Regimental Hosp.
Chattanooga, Tenn, Aug 12. 1864
Inventory of Effects and Final
Statements forwarded to A. G. O.
Washington, D.C. Aug 13/64

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake,

_____, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner, Edward Drake
Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pole

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake,

_____, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Amer. Edward Drake

Wilson Co. Tenn.

Copyist.

(383*g*)

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(856)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: 8272.00

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

Copyist.

(858)

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died Aug. 12. 64.
Reg't Hospital Chattanooga.

Book mark: Died Aug 11, 64. E. B. 12/464.

J. Walker

Copyist.

(858)

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Drake

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apl. 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $42 62/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Hospl. Shelton, Tenn. Aug 12/64. of Typhoid Fever

Book mark: U. S. Died Aug. 11/64. GB 12/464.

Schedel

(861) *Copyist.*

Drake, Wm
Co. K, 1 Reg't Miss

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 1	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 1 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Drake desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of December 186 3

Witness: A. J. Maguire — William his + Drake mark

No. 17

William Drake
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 1st 1863
By A. P. Quinlan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

14th U. S. C. T. Inf. 1st Lt.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said ——— is ——— years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, William Drake born in Lebanon

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, William Drake do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col J. P. Morgan

his
William + Drake
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Drake previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue Eyes, Black Hair, Dk Brown complexion, is Five feet 6 3/4 inches high

A. R. Dinlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;
Filed Sept 28/76-

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

William Drake

Late of Company "K"

14 *Reg't of* No 2 Old Infty

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga Tenn

on the 11 *day of* August 1864.

RECEIVED OFFICE OF THE ADJ'T GEN'L'S
JUL 13 1871

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Inventory of the effects of William Drake late a Private of Captain J. H. Meteer's Company K of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of December 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 20th day of December 1863, at Gallatin in Company K, 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Infty Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 18 years of age, 5 feet 6¾ inches high, brown complexion, black eyes, black hair, and by occupation. when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt Hospital, at Chattanooga Tenn on the 11th day of August 1864, by reason of Typhoid Fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	✓	Pairs trowsers	✓	Knapsacks	✓
Caps	✓	Pairs flannel drawers	✓		
Forage caps	✓	Pairs cotton drawers	✓		
Great coats		Flannel shirts	✓		
Uniform coats	/	Cotton shirts	✓		
Uniform jackets	✓	Pairs boots	✓		
Flannel sack coats	✓	Pairs shoes	✓		
Blouses	✓	Pairs socks	✓	Money. Specie	$ ✓
Stable frocks	✓	Blankets	/	Notes	$ ✓
Fatigue overalls	✓	Haversacks	✓		

I certify, on honor, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William Drake, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Capt. J. H. Meteer at Chattanooga Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(Duplicates.)

J. H. Meteer
Capt Comd
Commanding the Company.

Station: Chattanooga Tenn

Date: Aug. 12th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

[OFFICE ENDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

November 28, 1877

The Heath of Col. Williams

Drake, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For July 1, August 1864; August 17, 1864

Company Muster-out Roll.

August 17, 1864

✓ Company Descriptive Book.

Aug. 12", 1864

✓ Company Morning Reports.

(See over), 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

no data, 186

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

, 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

August 11, 1864

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

, 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

, 186

Regimental Return.

For August, 1864, August 17, 1864

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

August 17, 1864

✓ Regimental Descriptive Book.

Not given, 186

By Surgeon General.

( ), 186

August 11, 1864, is held to be the correct date, and the Company Muster Rolls will be amended accordingly.

Thos. M. Vincent

Assistant Adjutant General.

E B. 12/464 Noted Hall Co. Regt. U.

54

V

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Lieut Thos Drake K.

14th Reg't of U.S.C.T. Infty

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This Blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entd Aug 11th 64 Robt C

RECEIVED AUG 1864 ADJT GEN'LS OFFICE

I certify, on honor, that William Drake a Private of Captain McTeer's Company ("L") of the 14 Regiment of U. S. Col'd Inft VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6¾ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 2d" day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in —— to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

(Died Camp. 11th 1864 see Inventory)

The said William Drake was last paid by Paymaster Maj Brewer to include the 30 day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 42 — 04/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ——/100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to ——/100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to ——/100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ——, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Ferris, SUTLER, Six —/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, ——/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 12 day of Aug, 1864.

J. B. McTeer

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 2 2 9
2	4 5 4 4
3	5 5 2 1
4	5 5 5 2 1
5	5 5 5 3 3
6	5 5 7 2 6 9
7	5 5 6 0 5
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewey

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Gibson Co. Tenn

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom G. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Hospital Chattanooga Tenn June 19. 1864 of Pneumonia

O'Leary.

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jennings

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drury

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: [illegible]

Levering

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lewis

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. June 19/64

Book mark: Died June 19/64 C.R.V.II. P.339.

Lessing

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewry

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died of Pneumonia in Regtl. Hospl. Chattanooga Tenn. June 19/64

Book mark:

Jennings

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Green Drewes

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch 16, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 186 4.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 55 89/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Died Jan 1/64 Chattanooga. Tenn. of Pneumonia Due. C Funds Settled $2.00

Book mark : Died June 18/64 E B 9 H C 339 F.S. (over)

---

(361) W. T. Hughes

Copyist.

JAN. 23 1891

6339619

O. G. 32. P. 217. 75—

V 240. P. 76. 77

Dancey Green

....., Co. B 1st Reg't Mech

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A. .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....
.....	.....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Greene Drewry desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Goldsboro N.C.

The 9th day of November 186 5

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell,

his
Greene X Drewry
mark

No. 869 Drewry, Greene Drewry
Volunteered at Goldsboro N.C.
Nov 9th 1865
By A. J. Connolly
14th U.S.C.T. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Sergt enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1871
ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of said _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Collatin

I, Greene Drewy born in Gibson Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Greene Drewey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Collatin Tenn

this 1st day of Nov 186 3 } Greene his X Drewey mark

BEFORE Maj T. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Greene Drewey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 8 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Greene Drewey desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Twenty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Yellow Springs

The 5th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:

R. J. Maxwell

Greene W. Drewey
Mark

14th U. S. C. T.

No. 36

Greene Drewey

Volunteered at Yellow Springs

Aug 14 1863

By A. P. Dunleyh

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

Dft

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Greene Drewey, born in Gibson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Greene Drewey do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 2d day of Nov 1863 } Greene his X Drewey mark
BEFORE Maj. C. G. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames —
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Greene Drewey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Blk *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 5 9/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

War Dept. A.G.O.

July 2nd 1864.

Respectfully returned for signature of Co. Comdr.

F.W. Taggart
Supt. Adjt. Genl. Off.

Signed and respectfully returned

J. Romyn Capt.
Co. 14th U.S.C.T.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
July 16th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

55

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Green Dewey

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Died 18th June 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster, to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

Entered on Roll of Co. D

Paid $24.16 7/8 64

[OFFICE INDORSEMENT.]

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

April 14, 1875.

The death of Pvte Green Dewey, Co. "B," 14th Reg't U.S. Colored Troops, is reported as follows:

On Company Muster Roll.

For May & June, 1864, June 19, 1864.

Company Muster-out Roll.

June 19, 1864.

Company Descriptive Book.

....., 186

Company Morning Reports.

....., 186

Soldier's Final Statement.

June 18, 1864.

Soldier's Record of Death and Interment.

....., 186

Soldier's Inventory of Effects.

....., 186

Soldier's Certificate of Disability for Discharge.

....., 186

Soldier's Individual Muster-out Roll.

....., 186

Regimental Return.

For June, 1864 June 19, 1864.

Regimental Quarterly Returns.

June 19, 1864.

Regimental Descriptive Book.

....., 186

By Surgeon General.

(.....) ....., 186

June 18, 1864 is held to be the correct date, and the Company ~~Muster~~ Roll will be amended accordingly.

Thos M. Vincent
Assistant Adjutant General.

O.B. 11.
Dated Nov. 339

See Letter of May 4th 1875

I certify, on honor, that Green Downey a Private of Captain H. Romyeia Company ("B") of the 14th Regiment of U.S.C. Infantry VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Gibson County State of Tennessee, aged 23 years; 5 feet 5 3/4 inches high; Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 15 day of November, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C.I. to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death occasioned by Pneumonia in Regtl Hospital 14 U.S.C.I. Chattanooga Tenn on the 18th day of June 1864

The said Green Downey was last paid by Paymaster Maj' Brewer to include the 28th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty four 89/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz:

_____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to C.S. 14th USC.I., SUTLER, Zero 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 19th day of June, 186 4

Henry Robinson
Capt 14th U.S.C.Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95.]

CARD NUMBER

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 34 years; height 5 feet 6¾ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Bedford Co., Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. L. Shannon

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 34 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

(856) Copyrid.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A Hubbell

(868)

Copying

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Diggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Duggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. L. Stubbocks

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Duggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Stubbs

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Diggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Neal,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Cool,

(868) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

P. Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Neal,

(358) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 186 5.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 10 87/100 for Clothing

Withdrawn.

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

---

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 4 40/100 for B & C. E.

Due Gov't, $ 00/100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Allen Driggins

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tn., March 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date March 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 13 92/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 4 50/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(861) Copyist.

Driggers Allen

....., Co. D, 114 Reg't Infty

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Driggers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty Four years and [illegible] months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
W. J. Maxwell

Albert X Driggers.
his
mark

Albert Driggers
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 15th 1863
By Lt P. Sanders Aid
to Lt Col Lindsay
Regiment of U.S. Cavalry

No. 39

Co. "H" U. S. A.

20

Enlisted; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Allen Driggins born in Bedford Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty four years,

and by occupation a Teamster DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Allen Driggins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov. 1863 BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his Allen × Driggens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Allen Driggens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is five *feet* 6 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops 14th Tenn Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Allen Driggens desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Thirty four years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell Allen his X Driggens mark

by H. J. Maxwell

No. 20

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 1st 1863

By R. Dunlap Capt

H. H. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

Enlisted Aug 1st 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Allen Driggens born in Bedford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty four years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 4 to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Allen Driggens
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 186 4
BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Allen X Driggens
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J W Vance

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Allen Driggens previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 6¾ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting agent

CARD NUMBERS.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co, Tenn,

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Keeper.

(383g) Copyist.

10	14	U.S.C.T.

Reuben L Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Hazelton

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Jas Hinton.

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben A Duffy

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hinton

(358) *Copyist.*

Co.	14	U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy.

Pt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jan Hankin.

(358) *Copyist.*

Pvt | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ 20/100 for ordnance

(Gun Stripe)

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Wm Hunter

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pr ....., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 4.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Van Hunter

Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 54 100 for Ordnance Sale

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Cammack

(858) Copyist.

877

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffy

Pv.t., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffey

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 22118 (illegible)

Cammack

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffey

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present—

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 23/100 for Ordnance

Lost—

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

Pennington

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffey

Pvt, Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(358) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffey

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

———

Due Gov't, $ —— 50/100 for Camp Eq.d

Garrison Equipage lost.

Remarks: ———

———

———

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Reuben Duffey

Pvt., Co. F, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 1 27/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for C, + G. E. Lost and destroyed, 50 cts

Book mark: .....

Pennington

(861) Copyist.

903

Duffy, Reuben

....., Co. F, 14 Reg't Wis

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements .....
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A .....
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates .....
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists .....
Descriptive Lists	Orders .....
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record .....
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations .....

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A .....
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination .....
Confinement	Misc. Information .....
Contracts	Pay or Clothing .....
Death or Effects	Personal Reports .....
Desertion	Rank .....
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l .....
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C. .....
Duty	Transportation .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Reuben Duffy desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~months~~

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballston Spa

The 1st day of October 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Indewell, Reuben Duffy
his
mark

No. 32

Reuben Duffy

Volunteered at Ballston Spa

October 1st 1863

By Capt. Quackenbush

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____.

Discharged ____ 186 .

Co. "H" 14th U. S. C. I.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Reuben Duffy born in Sumner Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Reuben Duffy do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Reuben his × Duffy
this first day of November 1863 } mark
BEFORE Maj F. J. Morgan

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Reuben Duffy previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black compleixon, is five feet four inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruiting Agent

CARL C. NUMBERS

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dugger

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 4 1/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Where born Giles Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 13, 1864 of Variola. Bridgeport Ala.

O'Leary

(3830) Copyist.

D 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Duggar

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Livering

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Dugger

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport Ala. Jan 13/64 of Small pox

Book mark

Levins

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Calvin Duggar

Pvt....., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn March 26, 186 6.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 11 88/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Ded Jan 13/64 Bridgeport Ala. of Variola

Book mark: V 136, P 150: 72
F.A.— 2 821, 1878

W. H. Hughes
Copyist.

(861)

Digger, Calvin

P, Co. B, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements 1
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates Enclosed 2	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Dugger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Baltimore Md
The 21st day of November 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

Calvin his X Dugger
mark

No. 87

Calvin Dugger
Volunteered at Baltimore Md
Nov 21 - 1863
By Capt. J. Dunlap
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Recruit enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Calvin Duggen born in Gillespie Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Calvin Duggen do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 1863
Before Maj. E. J. Morgan } Calvin his X mark Duggen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Calvin Duggen previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4 4/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Calvin Dugger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn the 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Thaxwell. Calvin his X Dugger mark

Calvin Dugger
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14 - 1863
By A. D. Dunlap
1st Lt. 12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

No. A

14th U. S. C. I. 7

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Colvin Dugged born in Giles County

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Colvin Dugger do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov 186 3
BEFORE Maj. G. J. Morgan } his Colvin X mark Dugger

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Colvin Dugger previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Brown *eyes,* Black *hair,* D Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4 1/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

Recd from Div. of Discontinued Commands;

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

Filed Sept 28, 1871;

OF

Calvin Dugger

Late of Company "B"

14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 13th day of January 1864

RECEIVED
Jul 13
1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Calvin Dugger late a Private of Captain Henry Romyen's Company "B" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16 day of November 1863, at Gallatin in Company "B", 14th Regiment of U.S.C.T. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 20 years of age, 5 feet 4 1/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Post Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala on the 13th day of January 1864, by reason of Variola

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	0	Pairs trowsers	0	Knapsacks	0
Caps	0	Pairs flannel drawers	0		
Forage caps	0	Pairs cotton drawers	0		
Great coats	0	Flannel shirts	0		
Uniform coats	0	Cotton shirts	0		
Uniform jackets	0	Pairs boots	0		
Flannel sack coats	0	Pairs shoes	0		
Blouses	0	Pairs socks	0		
Stable frocks	0	Blankets	0		
Fatigue overalls	0	Haversacks	0		

Money.		
	Specie	$ 0
	Notes	$ —

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Calvin Dugger, deceased, and that the effects ~~are in the hands of~~ ~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~ has been destroyed to prevent contagion

Henry Romyen
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Jan 14th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 4th 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Sabin Dwyer

Lt Reg't of U.S. L.H. Corps

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died January 13th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Suttler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Enl'd on Co's Roll &c

I certify on honor, that Calvin Dugger a Private of Captain H. Romyn's Company (B) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col'd Troops ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Giles County, State of Tennessee, aged 20 years; 5 feet 4½ inches high; brown complexion, black eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tenn, on the 1st first day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in said 14th Regt to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

The said Calvin Dugger has rec'd on "monthly pay" since enrollment, ~~was last paid by Paymaster to include the day of , 186~~, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Eleven 00/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this 14th day of January, 1864.

Henry Romyn
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

June 13th 1864 = Dec Inv

CARD NUMBER

1862

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke

, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Davidson Co., Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1862.

Where Gallatin

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

P. L. Thornton

Copyist.

(383g)

1863

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn., Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Hubbell

Copyist.

(856)

1864

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jo Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. A. Lisbon

Copyist

(868)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbee

(858) *Copyist*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Locke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. L Stubbs

(858) Copyist

1867

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. Stubbs

(858) Copyist.

1883

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A. Hubbell

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin N. Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

P'Pool

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. W. Duke,

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

O'Pool,

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benj. W. Duke

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

O'Cool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke

Pvt, Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

#Added by A.J.G. Feby 15.1904.

Book mark:

P'Pool

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin H. Duke

Pvt ; Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

P'Earl,

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 26/100 for Ordnance

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

Copyist

B. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 42 85/100 for Clothing

Drawn.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke,

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, $4.00/100 for C. F. & C. E.

Due Gov't, $42.85/100 for Clothing

Overcoat.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

28 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin W. Duke.

Pvt., Co. D, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville T., June 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date June 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ....100; due U. S. $ 44 60/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 42 00/100

Bounty paid $ ....100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: S. 182 P. 247/174

---

(861) Copyist.

Duke, Benjamin W.

D, 14 Reg't U.S.C.I.

Co. ....., Reg't .....

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin W. Duke desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am nineteen years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Ballatine Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3.

WITNESS: this
Benjamin W. Duke
mark

No. 40

Benjamin W. Duke
Volunteered at Ballatine Tenn
on the 1st day of November 186 3
By D. P. Lindsley Agent
To Serve in U. S. Colored Infantry.

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Company ( )

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

by

"D" 14" U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin W Duke born in Davidson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin W Duke do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 1st day of Nov 1863 BEFORE Maj. Thos J Morgan

his
Benjamin W x Duke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Amis

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin W. Duke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 6½ *inches* high

A. T. Dunlap

Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin W. Duke desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 28 day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. J. Maxwell Benjamin W X Duke

Benjamin W. Duke

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

November 1863

By A. C. Dunlap Capt.

Regiment of U. S. Engrs

No.

Reg't of

Discharged 186

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

1871 JUL 15 ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1822

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin W. Duke born in Davidson Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the
Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the
Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper
authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may
be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Benjamin W. Duke
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to
the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against
all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders
of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 1st day of Nov. 1863
BEFORE Maj. Hiss J. Morgan

his
Benjamin W. X Duke
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Avery
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Benjamin W. Duke previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion, is Five feet 6½ inches high

A. P. Dunlap
14th Regiment U.S. Col'd. Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING ~~SERVICE~~ Agent

CARD NUMBERS

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Cruttenden Duncan

....., C. I., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 12 1864. Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn.

Hall

(3880) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Crittenden Duncan

....., C. A., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 20 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Logan Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom O. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died May 12 1864. Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn.

Hall

(883g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Crittenden Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 20 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(856)

1867

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Cortlandew Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark: ----

Lewis

(358) Copyist

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Crittenden Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Brigade Hospl

Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

Jarvis

Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Crittenden Duncan

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died in Hospl Chatt Tenn May 12/64

Book mark:.....

Harris

(858) Copyist

D. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Crittenden Duncan

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn. Mch. 26", 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feby 29", 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $40 47/100.

Due soldier $...../100; due U. S. $...../100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $...../100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $...../100

Bounty paid $...../100; due $...../100

Remarks: Died at Chatta, Tenn. May 12"/64. Typhoid Fever.

Book mark: F. S.

Goodman.

Copyist.

(361)

1861

Duncan Crittenden

Co. L 14 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1832

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cattineau Duncan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty years and ~~~~~ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. Sallatin Sam

Given at
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: A. J. Maxwell Cattineau Duncan
mark

No. 57

Cattineau Duncan
Volunteered at Sallatin Tenn
January 1st 1864
By Lt. P. Outlaw
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

11th U. S. Col. Inf. Co. F

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do certify, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of three years.

Given at
The day of 186

Witness:

1693

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Crittenden Duncan born in Logan Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Crittenden Duncan do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this first day of January 186 4 BEFORE Wm Col T. J. Morgan

his Crittenden X Duncan mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. G. W. Barnes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Crittenden Duncan previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 9 ½ inches high

A. D. Dudley

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 21st 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Co. "E" 14th Reg't of U.S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 12th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent B
Eaton & Rolf

I certify, on honor, that Orsteenden Duncan a Private of Captain D. O. Snyder Company (E) of the 44th Regiment of U. S. Colored VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Logan Co., State of Kentucky, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee on the First day of January, 1864, (or was ~~mustered~~ Sworn in service as a recruit, by Col E. J. Sturgeon, at Gallatin Tenn on the First day of January, 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three Years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death on the 12th day of May 1864

The said Orsteenden Duncan was last paid by Paymaster Maj. A. M. Knapp to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty $\frac{47}{100}$ dollars, since the 1st day of January, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ $\frac{00}{100}$ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 13th day of May, 1864.

D. B. Snyder Capt
I. Bd. 44th U. S. C. Troops
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1886

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	
51	
52	
53	
54	
55	
56	
57	
58	
59	
60	
61	
62	
63	
64	
65	
66	
67	
68	
69	
70	
71	
72	
73	
74	
75	
76	
77	
78	
79	
80	

Dust Herbj

See Page

1867

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn,

, Co. D K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5-3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner. Ezekiel Dunn, Polk Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

1838

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn,

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Blk; hair Blk,

Where born Polk Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Elizabeth Dunn, Polk Co. Tenn.

Pol

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 3/4 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Polk Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Ezekiel Dunn
Polk Co. Tenn.

J. L. Norris

(383a) Copyist.

1842

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan. 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Wackes

(856) Copyist.

1841

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Owen

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn.

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for M & A pl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1043

10	14	U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1044

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Lowe

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | **U.S.C.T.**

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

1813

LD | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 0220045

A. W Allen

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjiman Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent * Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

* Name appears in column of names present as Benjamin Dunn.

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(358) *Copyist.*

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 95/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ ___ 100 for ___

Remarks: Due U S for C & G Equipage $3.00.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

1852

K | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(358) Schenck

Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schesick

Copyist.

(858)

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Benjamin Dunn

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $61 87/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out per S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs. M.D.T. Mch. 14/65 -

Book mark:

Scheriel

(361) *Copyist.*

1865

Wm Benjamin

Co. K, 14 Regt Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Gunn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ~~_____~~ ~~_____~~ ~~months~~ of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 11th day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. Maqwell, Benjamin + Gunn
mark

No. 47

Benjamin Gunn
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
11 December 1863
By Capt Quinby
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

14th U. S. Col. Inf.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company _____
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____ 186

WITNESS:

1863

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Benjamin Dunn born in Polk Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifteenth day of December 1863
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Benjamin Dunn do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863.
BEFORE Lt Col T J Morgan

his
Benjamin + Dunn
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Jones
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Benjamin Dunn previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 5 3/4 inches high:

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	



D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Shelbyville Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

O Leary.

(3830) Copyist.

1861

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dawson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn. Nov 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

(856) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dawson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: P58854 B

Leering

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Lerring

(858) Copyist

1864

I | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewing

(358) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Free on or before Apl. 19th 1861

Book mark: .....

Sherrin

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Free on or before the 19th of Apl. 1861

Book mark;

Lewing

(858) Copyist

11 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

H. H. Nesbitt

(858) *Copyist*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 45/100 for C & G. equipments lost or destroyed

Remarks: * Free on or before April 9/61,

* Inserted by comparer

Book mark: .....

Nesbitt

(858) Copyist

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——100 for ——

Due Gov't, $ 45/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks: Price as before Apr 1 2/64.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Copyist

(358)

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson
Corpl, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ——— 100 for ———

Due Gov't, $ ——— 45/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:
Appointed Corpl. to date from June 12. 65

Book mark:

Nesbitt
Copyist

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Corp, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for Camp and Garrison equipments lost

Remarks:

Appointed Corpl. to date from June 12. 65

Vice Dunson before Appr 19/65

Book mark:

Nesbitt

(358) Copyist

1872

D | 14 U.S.C.T.

George Dunston

Pvt, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Reduced from Corporal Sept 1. 1865 fm on or before April 1st 1865 Pay due as Corpl two months & 18 days.

Book mark:

M. D. Hughes
Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Gunston

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 5.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:

On detached service at Knoxville T. per S.O. No 11 dated Hdqrs Detch 14 U.S.C.T. Knoxville T. Dec 7. 65

Book mark:

W. T. Hughes

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Dun, Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 3330

W. G. Hughes

Copyist

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

George Dunson

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 49 64/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. Lt. 30 fm C & G. Co. Gun and accoutrements Returned under G.O. No 101 W.D. 1865. $16.00

Book mark : -

W. O. Hughes

Copyist.

(861)

1876

Clinton, Ga.

, Co. B, 14 Reg't Miss

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1877

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dunsen desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee

The 14th day of November 1868

WITNESS:

J. E. Reed

George his X Dunsen
mark

No. 8

George Dunsen

Volunteered at Gallatin Sumner

County Tenn. 1868

By A. D. Dunlap

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

Record of enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186

RECEIVED-ADJUTANT GEN'S OFFICE JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Dunson born in Shelbyville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Dunson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 8th day of Nov 186 3

BEFORE Esq. T. J. Morgan } George his X mark Dunson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dunson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap

11th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Dunson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Déclare that I am Twenty one years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tennessee
The 14th day of November 186 .8

WITNESS:
J. C. Pres.

George his X Dunson
Mark

Co. 11th
14" N. S. L. J.
No. 34
34

George Dunson
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 14th 1868
By A. O. Duncan Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.
Enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, George Dunson born in Shelbyville
in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 3
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, George Dunson do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 8th day of Nov 186 3
BEFORE Thos J. J Morgan

George his X Dunson
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Dunson previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brun *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4½ *inches* high.

A. P. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

1881

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8 8 7

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Duvall

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Sumner Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap ; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

J. H. Schooley

(583g) Copyist.

10 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Durall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(856) Copyist.

1023

Co. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Dowall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1/63 to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mackey

(358) Copyist.

1886

H 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Donald

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(868) Copyist.

D 14 U.S.C.T.

Isaac Duvall

A 1, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Also US 33 P.
Haversack Lost

Book mark: .....

Maury

(358) Copyist.

Co. 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Linnall

Corl, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due Us 33 ¢
Haversack Lost.

Book mark:

Mauby

(858) *Copyist.*

1863

Co. 14 U.S.C.T.

Squire Linwall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Mauzy

(358) *Copyist.*

1858

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Durall

Corp., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 40/100 for Cr Gt.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1631

D	14	U.S.C.T.

Squire Duvall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 40/100 for C. G. C.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. M. Sayre

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Laurie Durall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 40/100 for Cap E.

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as Adjutants Orderly.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W Mayne

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Durall

Sgt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 40/100 for Co. G. E.

.....

Remarks: On daily duty as adjutants orderly

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. W. Wayne

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Durall

pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On daily duty as orderly Gen. Howe mans Hd. Qrs.

Book mark: ____

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Duvall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Over duty duty at Regtl. Hdqrs. Chattanooga Tenn.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Duvall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: On daily duty as Adjt's Orderly

Book mark: ____

(858) J. A. Stewart

Copyist.

1897

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Ignace Duvall

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 5 30/100 for Transplus

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Blank & Canteen.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

1866

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Squire Duvall

Pat., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 9 ..... 13 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 ..... 30 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due A. U. S. for Transportation $6.30

Book mark :

(861) J. C. Stewart Copyist.

1893

Albert E. Green

_____, Co. G, 14th Reg't Mass Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	—
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Squire Duvall desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell, Squire his × Duvall mark

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
Nov 1st 1863
By Lt Quarterly Agt
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of ———.
Discharged ——— 186 .

No. 44

"G" 11th U. S. C. T.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— DO CERTIFY, that I am the ———

of ———; that the

said ——— is ——— years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Squire Duvall born in Sumner Co

In the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Squire Duvall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this First day of November, 1863,
Before Capt. F. J. Cressey

Squire his + Duvall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Duvall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 2½ inches high

A. R. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lyman Duvall desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
A. J. Maxwell.

Lyman Duvall
his
mark

No. 248

Lyman Duvall
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 186 3
By Capt Dunlap 44th
11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
____ Reg't of ____.
Discharged ____ 186

RECEIVED-ADJT'S OFFICE
JUL 13 1871

44

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Squire Duvall born in Sumner Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this first day of November 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Squire Duvall do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this First day of November 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey.

Squire his X Duvall
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Squire Duvall previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 2½ inches high

A. D. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Bleistift

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Winchester Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

S. Dunean

(383g) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. C. Tyler

(356) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwight

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

G. E. Tyler Copyist.

(858)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

L | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G C Eyles

(858) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

G E Tyler

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Stop $1.70 for Two Haversacks & Two Canteens.

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyer

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(858) *Copyist.*

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyne

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark;

Shull

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Duryee

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Dwyre

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U. S. 65 cts for one Haversack lost

Book mark:

Fluchw

Copyist.

(358)

D | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Daniel Duryee

Pte, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 12 01/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Retained under G.O. 101 W.D. 1865 One Gun & accoutrements $6.00 C. C. & G. E. charged 65 cts.

Book mark: 913, 1883. 4795 D. 88

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(361)

1128

Dwyer, Daniel

, Co. I 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 42

Daniel Dwyer

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

October 1st 1863

By A. B. Dunlap Agt

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of _____.

Discharged _____ 186 .

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Dwyer desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am twenty three years and _____ months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of October 1863

Witness:

A. B. Dunlap Agt

Daniel Dwyer

his mark

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____

Do certify, that I am the

of _____; that the

said _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at _____

this _____ day of _____ 186 .

The _____

Witness:

1124

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Daniel Dwyer born in Winchester in the State of Tennessee aged twenty three years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of October 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Daniel Dwyer do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November 1863 Before E Munck Capt 14th U.S.C.T. Daniel his + Dwyer mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Dwyer previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown compleixon, is fair feet 8 inches high.

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,

Recruiting Agent

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis

, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When 1 Dec, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A.O. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(383a) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 15 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn., Dec. 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(856) Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edmonds

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov.'t, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edmonds

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apl., 186[illegible]

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(358) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Ellis
Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edens

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jul. & Aug., 186 4

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edwards

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 186x

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hathaway

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edine

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feb, 1865

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edwin

Pt Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks Stoppage for Haversack lost

Book mark: ----

J. H. Richardson

Copyist

(858)

1136

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edgar

H, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Shoe 40 cts for Haversack lost

Book mark: ----

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Daniel

Pt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Stop 95 Cts for Haversack & cap.

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

Priv., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Heaviell

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1865

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 1 30/100 for Haversack

and Canteen lost

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J Howell

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

Pvt, Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

R. Howell

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Samuel Edins

Pvt., Co. H, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 8 67/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance Stores lost or destroyed 32 cents. Retained one Enfield Rifled musket. (over)

Book mark: V 144. P. 149. 72
V 185. P. 177. 74

J Howard

(361) Copyist.

JAN. 24 1891

6348104

and accoutrements
by virtue of G. O.
No. 101 War Dept.
1865 Value $6.00

Edwin Samuel

_____, Co. K 14 Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Edins desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 1st day of December 1863

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell

his
Samuel x Edins
mark

No. 28

Samuel Edins

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 1 186 3

By H. J. Maxwell Capt

11th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

"H" U. S. A. Inf. "H"

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Samuel Edins born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of December 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Samuel Edins do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this First day of December 1863
BEFORE Thos. J Morgan
Lt. Col. 14th U.S.C. Troops

his
Samuel x Edins
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

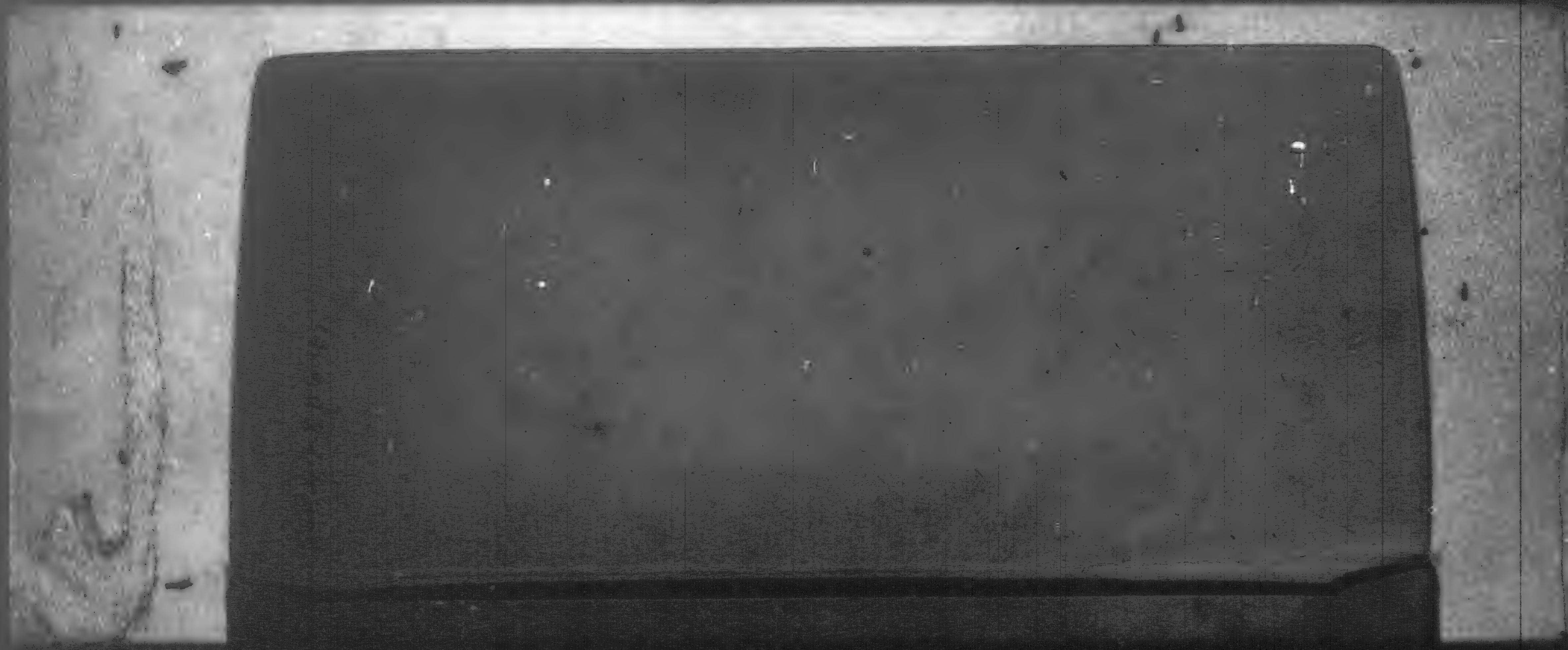
J. W. Ames
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel Edins previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet Seven inches high

A. P. Dunlap

14th Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent



1148

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 2½ inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Canada

Occupation Waiter

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 2, 1864

Where Toledo Ohio

By whom Maj. J. W. Skiles term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty
A. substitute for James A.
Meyers. Mustered out
Nov. 2. 65. Tenth
District Ohio

(383g) Copyist.

1142

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Descriptive list and Muster in rolls not receivd (Substitute)

Book mark: ----

Shull

(358) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks: Descriptive list and muster in roll not received

Book mark: .....

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Not entitled to Bounty a Substitute for James O. Mussen Drafted. Stops 40 cts for One Advertisement (Muster Roll Nov. 2/64, Dec 20, O. 130.)

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stuill

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pri, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(358)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Nov 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 2, 1865.

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 37 45/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: .....

Asaph

(?48) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Mustered out Nov 2 1865 by reason of expiration of term of service

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Charles Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to April 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100 ; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $90 35/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100 ; due $.....100

Remarks: Mustered out N.C. 2/1/65 by reason of expiration of term of service.

Book mark: No. C. on file

F. Fletcher

(861) *Copyist.*

1103

Inclosed herewith
for Mr. [illegible] Regimental No.
3 Enclosures.

Pay Cards	Final Statements
Pay Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certif. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. 1
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Enlistment	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1139

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Edwards desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Toledo Ohio

the 2d day of November 1864

WITNESS: S Kinnard Charles Edwards

No. 4

Enlisted at Columbus

On the 2d day of Nov., 1864.

By Capt Corbett

Lieut Col Commanding

Camp Chase Ohio

As Substitute for Chas Edwards

Minor

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ohio

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Charles Edwards born in the State of Canada, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James L. Nelson, Esq., of Oregon Twp Lucas Co O

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Edwards, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of November 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ One ***YEARS***, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo O
this 2d day of November 1864.
BEFORE Charles Hunt
Capt & Prov Mar
10 Dist O

Charles Edwards

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James L Nelson, drafted in Oregon Twp Lucas Co O, November 1st, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 9 1/2 inches high.

Charles Hunt
Capt & Prov Marshal.

Wm O'Division
Commissioner of Board.

Lewis Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ohio.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Charles Edwards desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for ~~THREE~~ One YEARS, ***Do declare,*** That I am Nineteen years and One months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ one years.

GIVEN at Toledo O

the 2d day of November 1864

WITNESS: C. Klemm Charles Edwards

Minors

No. 164

Charles Edwards

Enlisted at Toledo O

As Substitute for

Samuel C. Miller

On the 2d day of Nov., 1864.

By

Capt. Chas. Hunt

Lieut. Col. Comdg.

Capt. Barley

Board of Enrollment,

4th Dist. of Ohio.

(No. 39.)

SUBSTITUTE

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Ohio TOWN OF Toledo

I, Charles Edwards born in the State of Canada, aged Nineteen years, and by occupation a Waiter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with James L. Meyer, Esq., of Oregon Twp Lucas Co O

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the Second day of November, 1864; and having thus agreed with said Charles Edwards, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this Second day of November 1864 to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the ***United States of America;*** that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever: and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Toledo O
this 2d day of November 1864
BEFORE Charles Kent
Capt & Prov Mar
10 Dist O

Charles Edwards

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of James L. Meyer, drafted in Oregon Twp Lucas Co O November 5th, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Black complexion; is five feet 2 1/2 inches high.

Charles Kent
Capt & Prov Marshal.

Wm O Erskine
Commissioner of Board.

Silas Bailey
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 10 Dist. of Ohio

Knoxville Tenn
August 3rd /63

E. Munn Capt
(5-7) 14th U.S.C.I.
Commdg Co 'G'

Makes application for
a Pass for (4) Four days
for Private Charles Edwards
Co G. 14th U.S.C. Inf'y
to attend to Business that
requires his attention

Head Qrs. 14th USCI
Knoxville Tenn Aug. 11th /63
Respectfully forwarded,
Approved
C. W. Foster
Capt. Commdg.

Camp 14th U.S.A. Infty
Knoxville Tennessee
August 3rd 1865

D. K. Hassler.
Lt. & Adjt. 14th U.S.A. Infty.

Sir

I have the honor to request a Pass for (4) Four days for Private Charles Edwards Company G. 14th U.S.A. to go to Chattanooga Tenn. to get some Money that is due him and attend to other Business that requires his immediate attention

I have the honor to be
Very respectfully
Your Obdt Servt
E Munk Capt
14th U.S.A. Infty
Commd'g Co. No.

CARD NUMBERS.

6	5373
7	46076
8	4610
9	46241
10	46306
11	46399
12	464858
13	45558
14	46545
15	46324
16	46378
17	7714555
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	



6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion Black

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Talbot Co Ga

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1864.

Where Chattanooga

By whom F. J. Crissey; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

(3889) J. H. Schooley Commd.

E 1 / 4 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Appears with rank of Prvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry. Roll dated

Chattanooga Tenn Jan 18, 1865.

Where born Tolliver Co Ga

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 1, 1864.

Where enlisted Chattanooga Tenn

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Bro; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 1, 1864.

Where mustered in Chattanooga Tenn

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 300 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned G

Remarks: 3 Cong Dist Tenn

Book mark:

F. E. Porter

(840) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book Mark

(868) Copyright

Wm Wagner

1178

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards
Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358) W. N. Bayce
Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

W W Payne

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 40 100 for Cage

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mayre

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 40/100 for C & J. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

E | 14. | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65/100 for C & S. Equip.

Remarks: Due U.S. for Canteen lost 40¢

Book mark:

(858) J. C. Stewart

Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Detched. per S.O. 156. Hdqrs. D. T. Dec. 6. 65.

Book mark: 2[illegible]

J. A. Stewart

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 1 80/100 for 2 Haversacks & Scales

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Stewart

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 51 91/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100 100

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

---

(861) J. R. Stewart Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1864 - Nov 1, Chattanooga Enlisted in Regt.

Sept. 1865 - On daily duty at Brownlow Hospital

Dec. 1865 - Absent, detached per S.O. No. 156, Hd. Qrs. Dept. Tenn. Dec. 6, '65. Knoxville, Tenn.

Book mark:

O. T. Taylor

(546) Copyist.

1179

Edwards, John

, Co. D, 16th Reg't Mass

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Rendle, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, DO DECLARE, That I am twenty-one years and ten months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Columbus Ohio, the 1st day of August, 1864.

Witness: [signature]

[signature]

Discharged _____ 18—

Last enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of _____

Reg't of _____

Volunteered at Columbus Ohio

September 1st 18 64

By Wm Cooper Capt.

Regiment of Ohio Infantry

No. 112

Enlisted

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, John Edwards born in Tolliver Co.
in the State of Georgia aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this First day of November 186 4,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Edwards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga
this 1st day of Nov. 186 4, John his X Mark Edwards
BEFORE G. Bressey,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. M. Dunn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

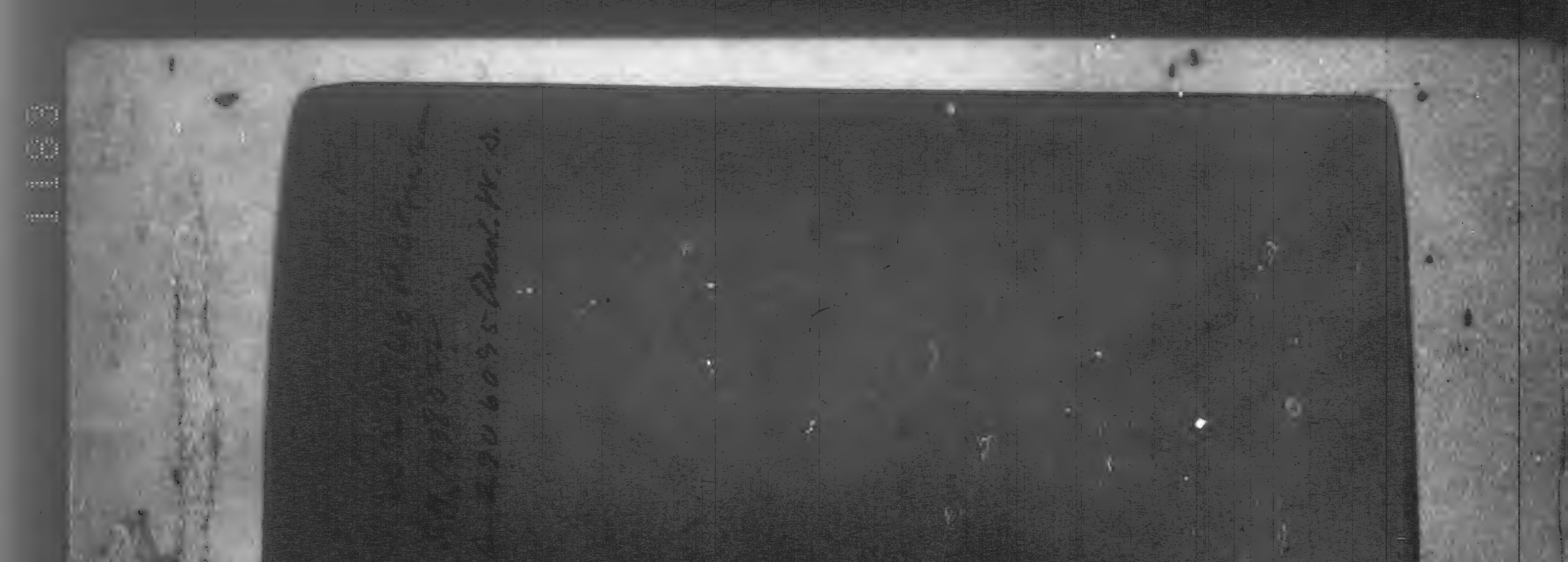
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* Black *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 4 *inches* high.

G. A. Bressey Capt.
14th *Regiment of* U. S. C. Infy. *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....





E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jan 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(856) Copyist.

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864

Present or absent Not Stated

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

1187

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: [illegible]

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

1169

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Priv, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

1181

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A. V. Allen

(858) Copyist.

E 14 U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Due Ud for C & G Equipage 85¢.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 65/100 for Camp Equipage

Lost.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

Copyist.

(358)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schedule

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Mustered

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transp., $6.20.

Book mark: ----

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

K, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Thomas Edwards Wilson Co. Tenn.

J. L. Storrs

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 4 33/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Transpn. while on furlough. $6.20. Returned under S.O. No. 101 W.D. 1865. one Gun & Accoutrements $6.00 Mustered out per S.O. 49 Dated Hd. Qrs. 14 U.S.I. Mch. 10/65

Book mark : .....

Schmidt

(861) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Lindsley; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted Thomas M.
Edwards Wilson Co. Tenn

Pvt

(383a) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Edwards.

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Dr Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Thos M. Edwards, Wilson Co. Tenn.

Pvt

(383g) Copyist.

Edwards, John

Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

A report from the
Judge Advocate Generals
Office seems to be required
in this case. JMB
Nov. 28/87

Let process go
as asked.

Mr. Wyeth was Capt.
of the Co.
John Edwards, Co. K, 14th U.S.C.T.
E-171-249 Pension Register.

Record of Post
Chattanooga, Tenn
and Capt. Wyeth
and Capt. J. Jones
furnish no information on
this case. Indorsed records
of Chattanooga do not
cover Feby and March 1866.
Dec 6
11/7/87 Jno.
N.S.

Records of Book Records Room
do not afford any inf. as
to cause of complaint, relief
or trial.
A.

Mr Salter:

Please report as to Confinement; Cause, trial, & release; and if tried, please furnish Copy of order.

Rd/cy; M.A., Adj. Gen.

Oct. 29/87.

Wm Wyrell was Capt. of the Co.

John Edwards, Co. K, 14th U.S.C.T.

E 171 149 Pension Register.

Record of Post Chattanooga, Tenn. Capt. Patrick and Capt. Jones, furnish no information on this case. Records of Chattanooga do not cover Feby and March 1865.

2 E 1 Inf.

11/7/87

N.S.1

Records of Book Records Room do not afford any inf. as to cause of confinement, release or trial.

A.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Seventeen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of January 1864

Witness: H. J. Maxwell

John + Edwards
mark

No. 78 John Edwards
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn.
January 1st 1864
By Capt. Gallagher
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

14th U. S. C. T. Inf.
Co. A

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ——— Do certify, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ——— day of ——— 186

Witness: ———

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Edwards born in Wilson Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

o serve, as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, John Edwards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 1st day of January 186 4 his John + Edwards mark

BEFORE Lt Col A D Mizner

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Dines

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 6 inches high.

A D Dudley

Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

....., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Rutherford Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: .....

J.T. Dempsey

(383g) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn, Dec 22, 1863.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauky

(856) Copyist.

1218

14 U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1863 to Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Copyist.

(868)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Mauley

(858) *Copyist.*

1212

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mauley

(858) Copyist.

8 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Col't, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Manky

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Mauky

(858) *Copyist.*

1215

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 83 100 for Cash.

.....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

1218

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for Co. G. 14.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

W. Wayne

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Sgt, Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 85/100 for C. G. E.

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Sayre

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 5

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ 85 100 for Cogt.

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(358) Mrmayne

Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

Mrdayne

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. C. Stewart

(358) *Copyist.*

1821

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Hosp. & Canteen

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 1 25/100 for 2 Hankfs. 1 Canteen

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) J. B. Stewart Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Thomas Edwards

Pvt., Co. G, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mar. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ ..... 100 ; due U. S. $ 128 19/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 1 95/100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100 ; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 147378. V. 88. P. 246. 69.

---

(861) J. C. Stewart
Copyist.

1234

Edmund Clancy

Co. G 14 Reg't Infy

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	2	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement	1	Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Edwards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am minutum years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell,

his
Thomas + Edwards
mark

"Q"
Lw. "G" 1st U. S. Col. Inf.
45

Thomas Edwards
Volunteered at Gallatin, Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. P. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
——— Reg't of ———
Discharged ——— 186

Sup

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ———; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

1226

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Edwards born in Rutherford Co.
in the State of Tennessee aged Minitive years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Thomas Edwards do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn.,
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863.
BEFORE Capt. F. G. Keesey. } Thomas his + Edwards mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B W Adams
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 7 3/4 inches high

A P Dunlap
14th
Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,
Recruiting Agent

1227

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Edwards desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impedi
ment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell.

his
Thomas X Edwards
mark

No. 25

Thomas Edwards
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By A. P. Quinlan Capt
12th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

———— enlistment; last served in Company ( )
———— Reg't of ————
Discharged ———— 186

45

RECEIVED
JUL 13 1871
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S OFFICE

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Thomas Edwards born in Rutherford Co
in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period
of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the United States, approved July
17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored
Troops. And I, Thomas Edwards do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin, Tenn
this Fifteenth day of December, 1863,
BEFORE Capt. F. J. Cressey } Thomas his + Edwards mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F W Cramer

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Thomas Edwards previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.
This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is five feet 1 3/4 inches high

A B Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting agent

Co. 148. No. 1. 186

Camp Detch. 14 U.S.Inf.
Knoxville, Dec. 4th 1865.

C.S.P.M.S

Cresey. F.J.
Capt. 14 U.S.Inf.

Represents that Pvt. Thomas Edwards, Co. H, 14 U.S.Inf. has been confined with ball and chain, for two weeks, without charges being preferred, and requests that he be released and restored to duty.

Hd. Qrs. Det. 14th U.S.Inf.
Knoxville Tennessee
December 4th 65.

Respectfully forwarded with the request that Private Edwards be released or that a copy of the charges be furnished these Hd. Qrs so that Edwards may be sent to his proper station at Chattanooga.

T. T. Roth.
Capt 14th U.S.Inf. Comdg Detch.

Head Quarters 14th U.S.Inf.
Chattanooga Dec 7th 1865

Respectfully forwarded if this soldier has been guilty of an offence as he has doubtless has he should report his (over)

Trial before a Gen. Court at an Early day.

Henry Stanton
Col 14th U.S.Inf
Comdg

Hdqrs 2nd Div. 4th A.C.
Chattanooga Tenn.
Dec 12th 1865

Respectfully forwarded to Hdqrs Dept of the Cumberland

Alvan C. Gillem
Maj Gen

Respectfully forwarded to Hdqrs Dept of the Cumberland

R. C. B. J. Dec 12 1865

Camp Detch. 14th U.S.Inf.
Knoxville Tenn. Dec. 4th 1865.

Captain:

Some two weeks ago private Thomas Edwards, Co. G, 14th U.S.Inf. was relieved from guard at the bridge and sent to this camp with verbal orders to "have him confined with ball and chain until General Stoneman can prefer charges". This order has been obeyed and Edwards is now in the guard house. No charges having been received in his case, I would respectfully request that he be released from arrest, and returned to duty.

I am Sir,
Very Respectfully
Your Obt Servant.

F. J. Cressey,
Capt Co H 14th U.S.Inf.

Capt W. L. Porter,
A. A. G.
Dept Tenn.

1231

Head Qrs 14 reg't N.J.
Challenge June 19th 63

Respectfully returned
with the information that
this man is employed
at
Haverstraw
Col 14 N.J.V.
Engr.

Headquarters Dep't of Tennessee,

EO 391.

Knoxville, Tenn., Dec 13th 1865.

Respectfully returned to Maj. General Gillem, Comdg Dist. East Tennessee

The man will be returned

By command of MAJOR GENERAL STONEMAN.

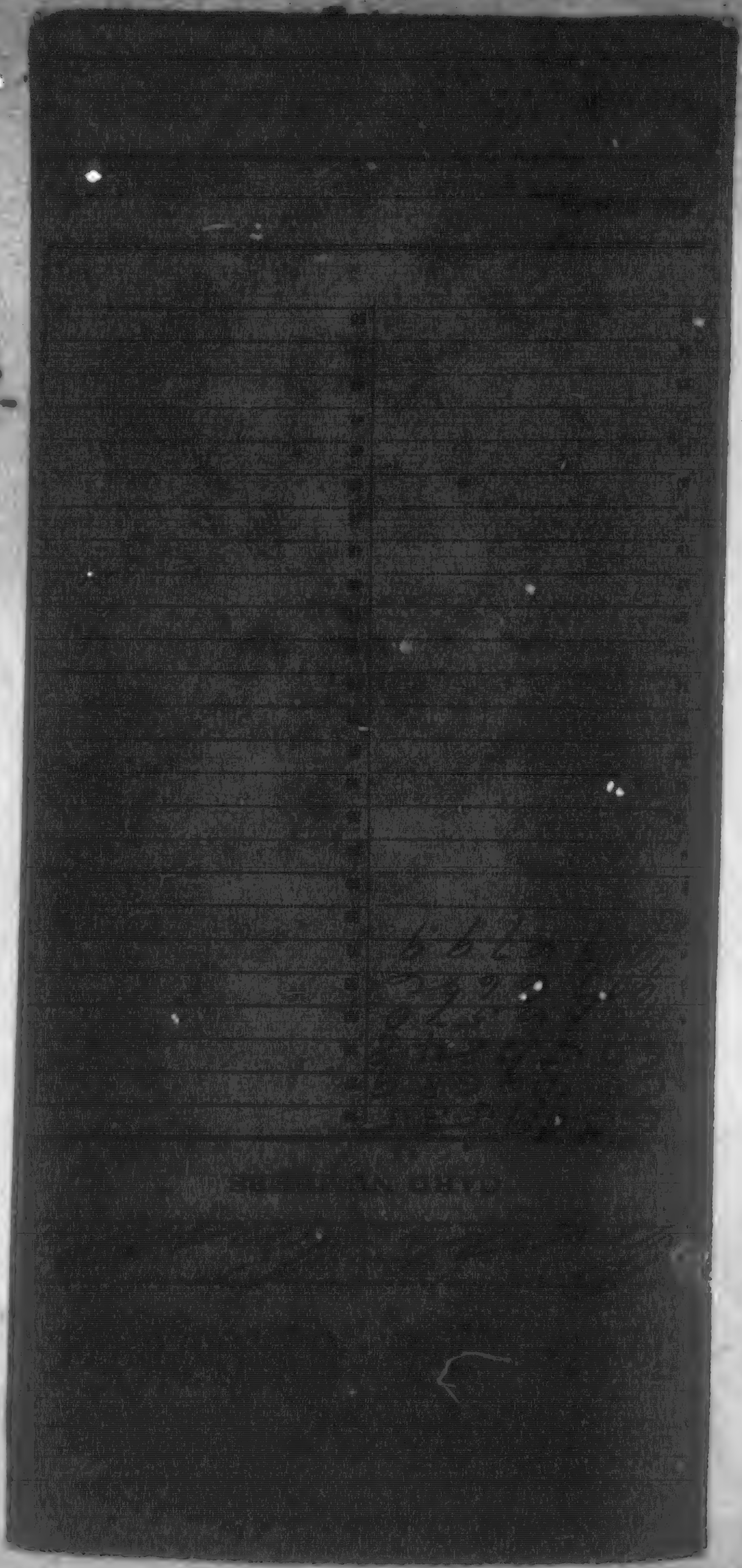
[illegible] A. A. G.

Hd Qrs Dist E Tenn
Chattanooga Tenn
Dec 18th 1865.

EO VII. Par 2. Hdqrs. D. E. T.

Respectfully referred to C. O. 14th U.S.C. for information whether this man is confined at Knoxville or at this place.

By Command of
Maj Genl Gillem
W. H. Gates
Lt & A.D.C.



E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bolden Eldridge.

----------, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Brown; hair Blk.

Where born Madison Co. Ala.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 186 3.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A.R. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Kate Moore Huntsville Ala.

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Balden Eldridge,

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown,

Eyes Brown; hair Blk,

Where born Madison Co Ala,

Occupation Farmer,

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec. 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

By whom A R Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Kate Moore Huntsville Ala. Died in Nashville Feb. 8/64 of Phthisis Pulmonosis.

(383a) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bolden Eldridge

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Madison Co. Ala

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom J. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Kate Moore, Huntsville, Ala.
Died in U. S. Genl Hospital, Nashville, Tenn, Feb 8. 1864.
Inventory of Effects and Final Statements forwarded to A. G. O. Washington, D.C. Feb 20. 1864

J. L. Norris

(383a) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bolden Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin Tenn, Jan 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Dec 15, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 15, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. Walker

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Boldon Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Hospital No 16 Nashville Tenn. Feb 8. 1864. of Phthisis Pulmonalis.

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Bolder Eldridge

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn, Mch 16, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from Enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $33 38/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Hosp. Nashville Tenn Dec. 8/64, of Measles.

Book mark: F. S.

Scherich

(861) Copyist.

1248

Eldridge Bolton
Co. K, 14 Reg't Mass

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1241

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Boldon Eldridge desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ——— months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Gallatin Tenn
The 15th day of December 1863

Witness: H. J. Maxwell,
Boldon Eldridge
mark

No. 35
Boldon Eldridge,
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
December 15th 1863
By Capt Quantrell
4th Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company
Reg't of
Discharged 186

14th U. S. C. T. Inf.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of
said ; that the
is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give MY CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS."

Given at
The day of 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Boldon Eldridge born in Madison Co
in the State of Alabama aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Fifteenth day of December 1863
o serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period
of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862,
unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay,
rations, and clothing as are or may be established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.
And I, Boldon Eldridge do solemnly
swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomso-
ever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States,
and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles
of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 15th day of December 1863
BEFORE Lt Col T D Morgan

his
Boldon + Eldridge
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Barnes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Boldon Eldridge previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is Five feet 5½ inches high.

A. D. Dunlap
Recruiting Agent

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

HOSPITAL RECORD.

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF SURGEON GENERAL

UNITED STATES ARMY.

1244

No. 2./

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and Number of Person Interred,	Bolden Eldridge
Number and Locality of the Grave,	16
Hospital, No. of	14th U.S. Col'd Troops Co K
Regiment, Rank, and Company,	Unknown
Residence before Enlistment,	
Conjugal Condition, (and if Married the Residence of the Widow,)	
Cause of Death,	Phthisis Pulmonalis
Age of the Deceased,	Unknown
Nativity,	Unknown
Remarks and References,	
Date of Death and Burial,	Feb 8th 1864

[A duplicate of this Record has been forwarded to the Sexton, and another remains at this Hospital.]

To _____

SIR:

It becomes my duty to inform you that the person above described died at this Hospital as herein stated; and that it is desired his remains should be interred with the usual military honors.

Respectfully;

Justin Romayne
A A Surgeon U. S. Army.
in Charge

MILITARY HOSPITAL, 16

THIS copy of Record is to be transmitted to the Adjutant-General at Washington immediately after the place of burial and the number of grave have been ascertained and registered. The above notification is to remain attached.

58.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Bolden Eldridge

Pvt Reg't of U.S.C.D. Lt Inf

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 8th 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Sept 24th 1864.
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Lewis

RECEIVED SEP 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

1240

I certify, on honor, that Bolden Eldridge a Private of Captain J.D. Meteer Company (H) of the 1st Regiment of U.S. Col'd Inf'y VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ——, born in Madison Co, State of Alabama, aged 18 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Bulletin Tenn, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Bulletin Tenn, on the 20 day of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ——, at ——, on the —— day of ——, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years, and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in Tennessee to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death

Died Feb 8th 1864 See Inventory

The said Bolden Eldridge ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ never paid to include the —— day of ——, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received 33 38/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ——, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, —— 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to —— 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from —— and for other stoppages, viz: ——

—— amounting to —— 100 dollars; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the —— ——, 186 .

He is indebted to ——, SUTLER, —— 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ——, LAUNDRESS, —— 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn this 8 day of Feby August, 1864.

J.D. Meteer
Capt
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 96.]

1243

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin

Chapl., Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Regimental Descriptive Book

(List of Commissioned Officers)

of the regiment named above.

Rank Chaplain.

Date of appointment ..... 186....

Remarks: Mustered to date from January 1- 1864. Appointed from Private 70th. Ind. Vol. Infty. Resigned per S.O. No. 230, H.D.A. G.O. Washington, May 15, 1866.

F. A. Wright

(884) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

~~Remarks~~:

(Mustered Jan. 1/64,
Gallatin, Tenn.)

Book mark:

Baker,
Captain

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Agent

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

Baker
Captain

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker,
Copyist

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

(857) Baker, Copyist

C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Captain

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Baker
Appointed

(357)

E. | | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 44 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Not Stated.

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, $.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, $.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

P Baker,

Captain

(857)

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Valuation of horse, $ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, $ 100

Remarks: Hon. discharged U.S. Service by virtue of S.O. No. 230, A.G.O. Washington, May 15, 1865.

Book mark: Mch 21/66 P.M.G. 2232.

Baker,
Agent

(857)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin

Chaplain, Co....., 14 Reg't U. S. Colored Inf.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Dec 1863 & Jan 1864 Present
with 2 Batts U.S.C.T.
Gained
Feb to May 1864 Present

July 1864 to Feb 1865 Present
March 1865 Absent on leave
per S.F.O No: 65 D.C.
March 2 - 65
Apl 1865 Present returned
from leave of ab-
sence Apl 5th/65
May 1865 Honbly Discharged
per S.O. No 230 Hdqrs.
Army A.G. Office
May 15/65

Book mark:

(646)

Blanman
Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

William Elgin.

Rank Chaplain, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nashville, Tenn., Mch 24 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Honorably discharged per SO 230, War Dept. A. G. O., Washington D. C. May 15, 1865

Book mark:

(360)

Baker, *Copyist.*

1208

Edgar Wm

Chaplain 1X Reg't Mass

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 3
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A 2
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M 1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☐ 8 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

H. Q. Dept Cumb.
Chattanooga Dec. 17/63

Order. Sp. Field
No. 322

Granting Leave of Absence
20 days to Chaplain Wm.
Elgin. 14th Ohio

ENTERED ON THE JOURNAL

Rec'd Dec 17th, 1863

1263

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Chattanooga Dec'r 1st 1863

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 322.

EXTRACT.

III Leave of absence for Twenty 20 days is granted to

Chaplain William Glynn
14th U.S. Colored Troops.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR-GENERAL [redacted] Thomas

Comdg officer
14th U.S. Col'd Troops

Wm McMichael
Major & Assistant Adjutant General.

1264

E. 138 D.C. 1863

Chattanooga, Dec/63.

Wm. Elgin,
Chaplain 14th U.S.C.T.

Application for leave of absence, in behalf of.

E. 138 Ac. 1863

Granted 20 D

Dec 14th 63.

S.O. No 325 par. III

1283

~~Head-Quarters Department of the Cumberland,~~

Chatanooga Tenn. December 1st 1863.

Brig. Genl Whipple
A. A. Genl,

I desire that Rev. William Elgin Chaplain 14th U. S. Col'd Troops be granted leave of absence for twenty days to enable him to be regularly ordained. The "Council" of the Baptist Church in the Indianapolis association have notified him they will complete his ordination on his return home. As Commission cannot be issued to him as Chaplain until this Ceremony is performed.

I have the honor to be General
Your Obt Servant
Thomas J. Morgan
Lieut. Col. Comdg. 14th U.S.C.T.

Lt Col Morgan 14th U.S. Colored Inf.
desires to make an application
the General approve the leave for
reason assigned - grant it.

JHC

Dec 11

C 37. DE. 1865

Camp 14th U.S.C. Infy,
Chattanooga, Tenn, Feb. 24th 65

E-32 D.C. 1865

Elgin, William, Chaplain
14th U.S.C. Infantry.

applies for leave of
absence for the period of
twenty (20) days

Leave Granted

2d Lieut. 14th U.S.C. Infy;
Chattanooga, Tenn., Feb. 27th/65.

159

Respectfully forwarded
& earnestly
recommended

J. J. Morgan
Col. 14th U.S.C. Inf'y

Head Quarters Dist Etowah
Chattanooga Feby 28. 1865

Respectfully forwarded.

Approved

James B Steedman
Maj Genl Com'g

Recd Hd Qrs Dist Etowah Feby 28. 1865

E 32 Feb. 1865

A.G.O. 65 Par. I. March 12. '65

Camp 14th U.S.C. Inf.
Chattanooga. Tenn Feb 22. 1866

Nathaniel Hoffman
A.A.G. D C.

Sir

I have the honor to request a leave of absence for twenty (20) days from the Department for the following reasons.

I have important private business that demands my presence at home immediately.

I have been in the service thirty one months, during which time I have not seen a single relative and my aged parents are sending me word and anxiously wishing me to come to see them.

I have been present with my Regt for duty every day for fourteen months. Only of that time teaching six hours daily besides doing my other work. and have not asked a leave in that time.

I am Respectfully
Your Obt Servt
Jno Elgin
Chaplain 14. U.S.C. Inf

37

Hd Qrs Dept. of the Cumberland
Nashville Tenn March 12th. 1865.

Special Field Orders
No. 65. Ex. I.

Gives leave of Absence
for [redacted] days to Chaplain
Wm Elgin. 14th. OVS. Co. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND
HEADQUARTERS

1270

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn March 12th 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 65.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

I. Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving De-
partment, is hereby granted to

Chaplain Wm. Elgin 14th U.S.C. Inf

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Samuel L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

U.S.C.
14th U.S.C. Inf.

1270

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn. Mch 12th 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS
No. 65.

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

7. Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Chaplain Wm. Elgin 14th U.S.C. Inf

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Samuel L. Thomas
Assistant Adjutant General.

A.C.
14th U.S.C. Inf.

Hd Qrs Post
Nashville Tn April 6/65
Respectfully
returned
S Starland
Capt & AAG

1272

LOUISVILLE KENTUCKY U.S. MAR 1865 No. 50.

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville Tenn 12th 1865.

SPECIAL FIELD ORDERS }
No. 65 }

[EXTRACT.]

* * * * * *

I. Leave of absence for Twenty days, to date from time of leaving De=partment, is hereby granted to

Chaplain Wm Elgin 14th U.S.C.Inf

(Paid from August 31st 1864
to Sept 28th 1865
Wanted Summer
Added Pay &c &c)

* * * * * *

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Chaplain Wm Elgin
14th U.S.C. Inf

Sanford L. Swan
Assistant Adjutant General.

1278

E. 57. DE. 1865.

E. 57. Ltr. Rec'd. Apl. 26/65

Elgin William
Chaplain 14th U.S.C.T.

Tenders his resignation, to complete his studies & states that he could not remain longer in the service without violating convictions of highest duties—

Ltr. R. & C. Rec'd 64

Head Quarters 14 U.S.C.T.
Chattanooga. April 25/65

Respectfully forwarded approved - Calling attention to reasons assigned by this Officer I would most respectfully recommend his honorable discharge from the U.S. Service

Henry Thurston
Lieut Col Comdg -

Rec'd Book Aug. May 1st 65 -
Regd Adj't May 8 1865
Rec'd Dd Gen'l's Office April 27th 1865.

Hd. Qrs. 1st Col. Brig. A.C.
Chatta. Tenn. April 26th 1865
Respectfully forwarded.

Approved. Although the mustering regulations prescribe that none but regularly ordained ministers should be mustered in as Chaplains I would in this case, where the role seems to have been violated, recommend the acceptance of the Officers resignation -

J. Johnson Lt Col
44th Wis. Vol.
Comdg -

Note: Order Sp. Or. No 230 of May 15th 1865.
A. G. Office

Head Quarters
District of the Etowah
Chattanooga April 27th 1865.

Respectfully forwarded.

Samuel Whittemore
Asst Surgeon

Regd Adj't Gen's Office May 1 1865
Head Qrs. Asst. Surgeon.
Nashville May 2 1865
Recd & forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army recommended

Geo. H. Thomas
Major Gen. U.S.A.
Comdg

Chattanooga Tenn
April 24. 1865-

Sir

I have the honor to tender my resignation as Chaplain of the 14th U.S.C. Inf- for the following reasons.

In the Spring of 1862 I was in the second year of a course of study preparing for the gospel ministry- but feeling a desire to serve my country, entered the army where I have preached regularly ever since. I now feel unprepared to preach longer until my course of study has been completed. In consequence of this I cannot attempt a longer discharge of the duties of this position without violating my convictions of my highest duty.

I have also a sister whose welfare urgently demands my immediate presence at home. For these reasons I earnestly ask the acceptance of my resignation.

Very Respectfully
Your Obt- Servt-
Wm Elgin. Chaplain
14 U.S.C. Inf.

To
Adjt- Gen. U.S.A.

Adjutant General's Office.
May 10th, 1865.

Respectfully submitted to Lieutenant General Grant, Commanding Armies of the United States, with the recommendation that this officer be discharged the service of the United States.

Geo. D. Forth
A. A. Genl. Vols.

E. B. Vol. 3. D Page 153.
W 413 aeds -1865-

Approved
By Command of Lt. Gen. Grant
Thos. J. Rawlins
Brig Gen. & Staff
Headqrs Armies
May 12th 65.

H.Q. Dep. of the Army
A. G. Office
Washington May 15/65

S. O. No. 230-
Honorable Discharge
of
Chaplain Elgin -

Head Quarters of the Army. A. G. Office
Washington May 15th 1865.

Special Orders
No. 230

(Extract)

× × × ×

III. The following named officers, having tendered their resignations, are, upon the recommendation of their Superior officers, hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, with condition that they shall receive no final payments, until they have satisfied the Pay Department that they are not indebted to the Government:-

Chaplain William Elgin 14th U.S.C.T.

× × × ×

By Command of Lt. Genl. Grant.
E. D Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Official
E. D. Townsend
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

CARD NUMBERS

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	
31	
32	
33	
34	
35	
36	
37	
38	
39	
40	
41	
42	
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

Book

See

1273

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliat.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 31 years; height 5' feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Robertson Co. Tenn.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin. Tenn

By whom A. P. Hendrick; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

Callaway.

(3830) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Eliott.

Pri., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 35 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hannay

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: 0345-58

Heisley

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott.

Pri..., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Hennebury

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot,

Pri..., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) *Copyist.*

1287

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Cor, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

(868) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

1289

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

C. W. Thomas

(858) *Copyist.*

1290

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

A Brann

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot.

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abrams

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 9 40/100 for Transportation

Remarks: On furlough for (20) days Since Oct 17/65 By Authority of Gen. Stoneman.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 8 19/100 for Transportation

Remarks: Was on furlough for 20 days by order of Gen. Stoneman,

Book mark:

Harris

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1866

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick in Post Hospital at Chatte Tenn. Since Feby 5/866.

Book mark:

Harris

(858) Copyist.

1223

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliott,

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on a

List of Discharges furnished by C. M. O. of State,

under the provisions of circular dated A. G. O.,
June 29, 1865.

Discharge furnished Nov. 9, 1866,

to date from ....., 186 .

Remarks: On Muster Out Rolls:
Sick in Post Hosp. at
Chattanooga, Tenn, No
discharge furnished
on Muster out of or=
ganization.

Book Mark: 444,187.

P'Paul,

(350) Copyist.

1286

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

John Elliot

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $...1...09/100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital at Chatta, Tenn. Since Feby 5/65 No discharged given on Muster out Organization. S.O. discharge given Nov. 9th 1866.

Book mark: V52.P.94.69.444.187

Harris

(361) Copyist.

1207

Elliott Lee
_____, Co. E 4th Reg't Ind Cav

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1298

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Elliott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, **Do Declare** that I am Thirty five years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Galveston Texas

The 24th day of November 186 5

WITNESS: H. J. Bracewell

his
John x Elliott
mark

No. 26

John Elliott

Volunteered at Galveston Texas

December 14th 186 5

By A. D. Swanlah Esq

14th U. S. Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

——— enlistment; last served in Company ( )

——— Reg't of ———.

Discharged ——— 186 .

Nov. "G" 14th U. S. C. I.

1 + 1 5

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the ——— of ———; that the said ——— is ——— years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at ———

The ——— day of ——— 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, John Elliott born in Abingdon Va.

in the State of Tennessee aged Fifty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of November 186 4, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, John Elliott do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn.

this 16th. day of November 1863 his John X Elliott mark

BEFORE Lieut. C. T. Bateman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Innes

EXAMINING SURGEON.

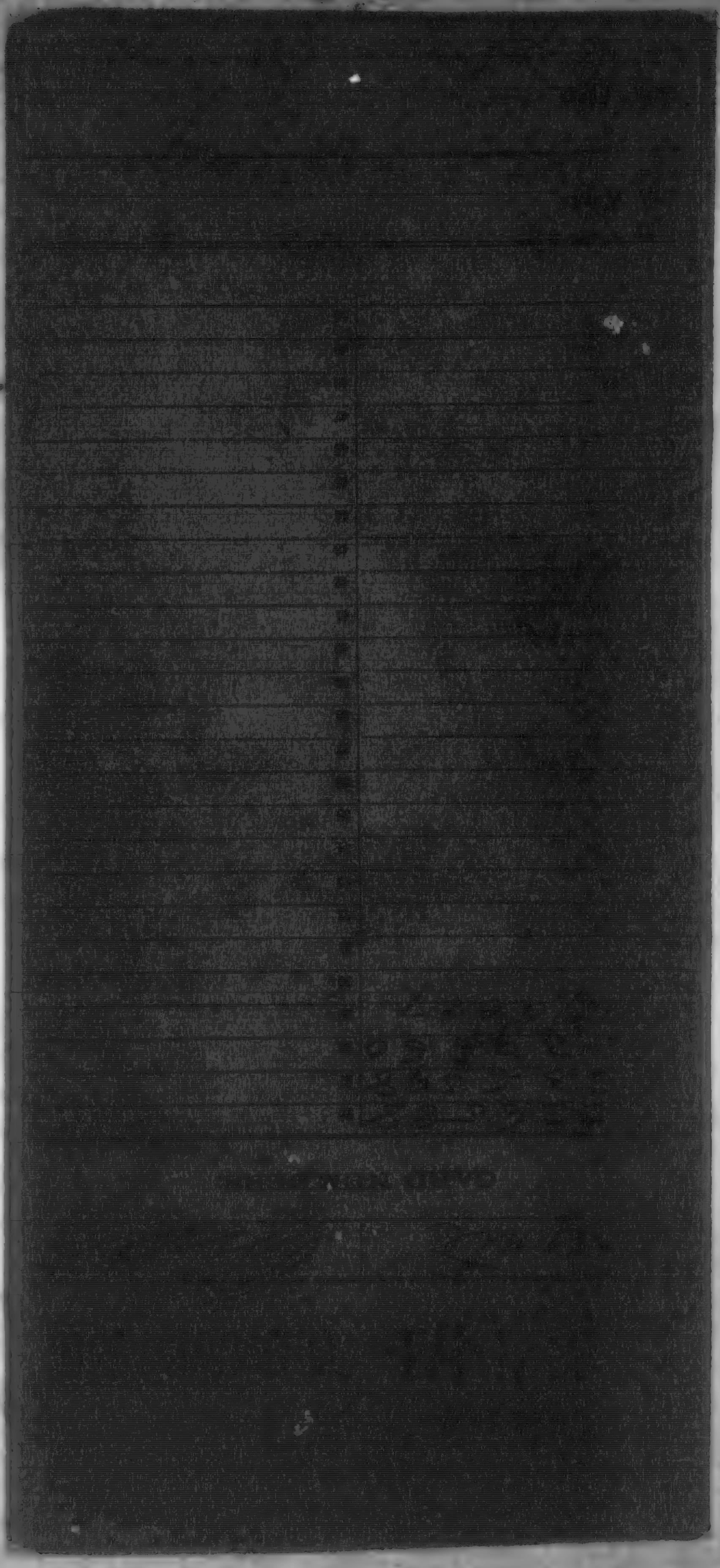
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Dk *complexion,* is 5 *feet* 8 *inches* high

C. T. Dunlap

14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent



1881

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ellington

....., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 4 inches.

Complexion black

Eyes black; hair black

Where born Covington Ga

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Dec 24, 1864.

Where Chattanooga

By whom H.R. Austin, 1 Lt; term 2 y'rs.

Remarks: Recruit entitled to bounty Deserted Jan 6 1865

O Leary

(383a) Copyist.

1382

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ellington

Pvt., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Chattanooga

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(351) Copyist.

A | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Allington

Pvt., Co. B 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn, June 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Jan 6, 1865.

Where Chatt Tenn

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: Was never mustered.

Filed with Affid'ts Allington J.

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

Copyist.

(351)

1384

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Alfred Ellington

Priv., Co. B, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Paydue from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 6 39/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted Jan 6. 65
Recruit not Mustered
(Enrolled Dec 29/64
Shatto Tenn. Age 18.)
(Not on previous rolls of Co.)

Book mark : .....

W. D. Hughes
Copyist.

(861)

1.30.1

Ellington, Alfred

Bl, Co. 24, Reg't Lucas

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 3	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1386

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Ellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ FIVE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty one years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn

the 29th day of December 1864

Witness:

Alfred R Ellington
mark

.....

No. 12 1865

Alfred Ellington

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

December 29th 1864,

By Henry M Rhodes USA

44th Regiment of Ill Vol Inf

Enlistment; last served in Company ( )

..... Reg't of .....

Discharged ..... 18 .

RECEIVED JUL 13 1871 ADJUTANT GEN'L

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alfred Ellington, born in Covington, in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of December, 1864, to serve as a ***Soldier*** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of ~~THREE~~ *two YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Ellington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 29th day of December, 1864,
BEFORE H. K. Austin 1st Lt 14 U.S.C.I.

his
Alfred X Ellington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

By Wickmez
14th U.S.C.I.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Ellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is four *feet* four *inches* high.

Henry K. Austin 1st Lt
14th Regiment of U.S.C. Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ____, Regiment of ____ Volunteers, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , at ____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Ellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and ..... months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn

the 27th day of December 1864

Witness:

.....

Alfred Ellington

No. 121

Alfred Ellington

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

December 29th, 1864

By Henry K Burtt Capt

14th Regiment of Col'd Inf'y

Last enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged ....., 18 .

ADJUTANT-RECEIVED JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ..., DO CERTIFY, That I am the ..... of .....; that the said ..... is ..... years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at .....

the ..... day of .....

Witness:

.....

.....

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

1369

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alfred Ellington, born in Coweta, in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years, and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 29th day of December, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ONE YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Ellington, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America***, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 29th day of Dec 1864,
BEFORE H K Austin 1st Lt 14th USC Inf

Alfred X Ellington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D W Ames
14th USCInf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Ellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has black *eyes*, black *hair*, black *complexion*, is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Henry K Austin 1st Lt
14th Regiment of USC Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A, G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ....., Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred Ellington, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn Dec
the 29th day of December 1864

Witness:

_____

Alfred X Ellington
Mark

No. 126

Alfred Ellington

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn

December 29th 1864,

By Henry Whitsitt 1st Lt

14th Regiment of Ill Vol Inf

_____

_____

Re-enlistment; last served in Company ( )

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 .

JUL 13 1871

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

_____

_____

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, Alfred Ellington, born in Covington,
in the State of Georgia, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of December, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for
the period of ~~THREE~~ two *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Alfred Ellington, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the ***United States of America,*** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn
this 29th day of Dec, 1864,
BEFORE Henry K Austin 1st Lt 14th USInf

his Alfred X Ellington
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B F W Adams
14th U.S. Inf
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Alfred Ellington previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Black *eyes,* black *hair,* black *complexion,* is five *feet* four *inches* high.

Henry K Austin 1st Lt
14th *Regiment of* U.S. Inf *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company ....., Regiment of ..... Volunteers, on the ..... day of ....., 186 , at .....

CARD NUMBERS.

53	26
53	27
53	28
53	29
53	30
53	31
53	32
53	33
53	34
53	35
53	36
53	37
53	38
53	39
53	40
53	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark:

See also

1214

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

....., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 42 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Montgomery Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks:

S. Duncan

(888g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

H C Taylor

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $.....100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Cook, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) G. E. Tyler *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858) G. E. Tyler Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

S Hull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shull

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 186 5.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Shull

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858) Fletcher

Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

F. Fletcher

Copyist.

(858)

1028

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Shakani Elliott

Pvt, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1866

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U.S. 65 ct. for one Haversack lost.

Book mark: [illegible]

Fletcher

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Abraham Elliott

Pvt., Co. 6, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 25 63/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: C. C. & G. E. charged 65 cts

Book mark :

F Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

1864

Elliott Abraham

, Co. C, 14 Reg't Mass.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1931

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Abraham Elliott desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Forty Two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 12th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

H. G. Magevney Abraham Elliott his mark

Co. "C" 14th U. S. C. T. 1

No. 44

Abraham Elliott
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. R. Dunwoody Capt
14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Abraham Elliott born in Montgomery Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Forty two years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Abraham Elliott do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn

this 16th day of November 1863

BEFORE E Munck Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

his
Abraham X Elliott
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W Vanz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Abraham Elliott previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

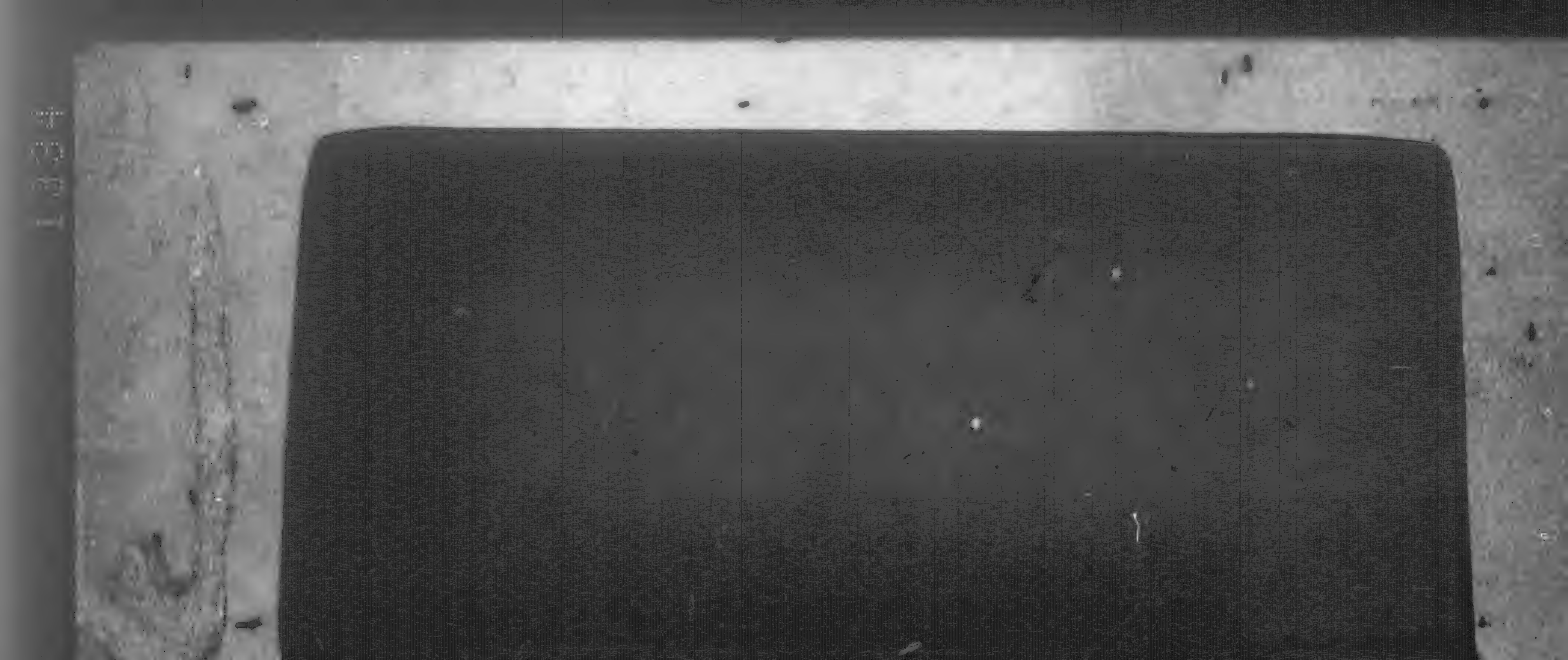
This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair,* D. Brown *complexion,* is Five *feet* ten *inches* high

A R. Dunlap

14th U. S. *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*

Recruiting Agent

CARD NUMBERS



C. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

& , Co. , 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 ~~1/4~~ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk ; hair Blk

Where born Christian Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Jan. 1, 1864

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A.P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Wounded at Decatur Ala. Oct. 28/64.

Steele

(383*g*) 1 Copyist.

E | 14 | U. S. C. T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin Tenn, Jany 8, 1864.

Muster-in to date Jany 1, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jany 1, 1864.

Where Gallatin Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

(856) Copyist.

1837

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feby 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Sam

(858) Copyist

1241

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for the loss of one Canteen & Haversack.

Book mark:

Davis

Copyist

(858)

1242

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due U S for 1/2 Canteen & Haversack 92 cts

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Due US 92 Cts Canteen and Haversack lost

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(358) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Slop 92 cts Canteen and Haversack lost

Book mark:

Burnham

(358) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Stop 9 Cart Box Belt Plate lost—Also 45ct Canteen lost

Book mark: ----

Burnham

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ____ 100 for ____

Due Gov't, $ ____ 100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Burbank

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 65 100 for Camp & Garrison Equipage

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Goodwin

Copyist

(858)

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1865,

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital.

Book mark: ----

Goodman,

(858) Copyist

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis,

Pvt, Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1866.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Goodman,

Copyist

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellis,

Pvt., Co. I, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date Mch. 26, 1866.

Last paid to Dec. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 19 88/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Goodman.

(361) Copyist.

Edith Henry

Co. 21 Reg't Wyo

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1352

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ellis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Baltimore Md.
The 1st day of January 186 4

Witness: H. H. Maxwell — Henry Ellis
his mark

No. 47

Volunteered at Baltimore Md. 186 4
By Capt Quallaugh
14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ____
Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

Examining Surgeon.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I ____ Do certify, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of three years.

Given at
The ____ day of ____ 186

Witness:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Ellis born in Sumner Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this first day of January 186 4

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, Henry Ellis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn } Henry his + Ellis
this first day of January 1864 } mark
BEFORE Lt Col T. J. Morgan }

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier. F. W. Bones

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ellis previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Brown complexion, is five feet 7½ inches high.

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into service, day of 186

Mustering Officer.

1 1874

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50

1874 Jan 1 to 31 Dec



E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 7 3/4 inches.

Complexion L. Brown

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Where born Nashville Tenn

Occupation Teamster

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Deserted January 16th 1864

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark: J-55-RCJ-1865

G. E. Tyler

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Sergt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Roll Sept. to Oct 64 not
on hich name appears

Book mark:

(356) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Apprehended from desertion and in confinement at Chattanooga, Tenn.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

G E Tyler

(858) Copyist.

1360

6 | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Serving sentence of hard
months in Military Prison at
Nashville, Tenn. By order of Maj.
Gen. Thomas

Book mark: ----

Shull

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865.

Present or absent:

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen. Hospital No. 11 Nashville, Tenn. Feb. 19, 1865

Book mark:

Shull

(358) Copyist.

1862

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $60.76/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in U.S. Gen Hosp. No 4 Nashville, Tenn. Feb 19/65. Deserted Aug 16/64 arrested Sept 2d/64. Sentenced by G.C.M. to forfeit all pay and allowances due or to become due and to be con- (over)

~~Book mark~~:.....

F. Fletcher

(861) Copyist.

JAN. 23 6341076 ◻1891◻

fined at hard labor for one (1) year in Military Prison Nashville, Tenn.

Book Mark: * ~~Died Jany 19/65~~

~~E.B. 12 5/9~~ 1775 ~~C.S.~~

* Canceled 8-21-1903. Austin.

E | 14th | U.S.C.T.

Henry Ellison

....., Co. C, 14th Reg't U.S.C.T.

NOTATION.

Book mark: F-55-R-C-S-1865.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 20, 1865.

Call from .....

.....

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to preserve results of search in this case.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

L.P. Allen

(475) *Copyist.*

1865

Elbion Lowry

Co. C, 14 Reg't Miss

& Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	1
Burial Records	2	Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	2	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	1
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1366

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Ellison desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn.
The 14th day of November, 1863

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Henry X Ellison
mark

Re. "L" 14th U. S. L. I.

No. 3

Henry Ellison
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14th 1863
By Lt. Hunter Adjt.
14th Regiment of U.S. Light Artly

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The _____ day of _____ 186 .

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Henry Ellison born in Nashville

in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty two years,

and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Henry Ellison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 16th day of November 1863 } his Henry X Ellison mark

BEFORE E Munk Capt 16th U.S.C.T.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. W. Avery

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Ellison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray *eyes,* Black *hair* Dk Brown *complexion,* is five *feet* 7 ½ *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

1385

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

RECEIVED
MAY 20 1903
ADJUTANT GENL'S
OFFICE

Book of C. S. 1863

1369

No. 2.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Ellison.
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery 2017.
Hospital, No. of the deceased	
Regiment, rank, and company	14th Regt. U.S.C. Infty. Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment	Lebanon. Tenn.
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow)	Single.
Ca use of death	Small Pox.
Age of the deceased	20 Years.
Nativity	Tennessee.
Remarks and references	
Date of death and burial	February 19th 1863.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
[illegible]		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

MONEY.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Henry Ellison had no effects, except such as were destroyed to prevent contagion from Small Pox. deceased, ~~and that the effects are in the hands of~~

~~at~~ ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 19th 1863

G. W. Faucett
A. A. Surgeon U. S. A, in Charge.
U.S. Gen. Hospital No 11.

1878

1865 F.S.+D. on file Hdq.

29

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Ellison

Late of Company "C"

14th *Reg't of* U.S.C. Lt Inf

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 19th *day of* February 1865

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1871
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Inventory of the effects of Henry Ellison late
a Private of Captain ..... Company 6 of
the 14 Regiment of U.S. Colored Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ..... at ..... in the State of ..... on
the ..... day of ..... 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ..... on the ..... day of ..... 186 , at .....
in Company....., ... Regiment of ..... Volunteers, to serve .....
years or during the war; he was born in ..... in the State
of.....; he was ..... years of age, ... feet ..... inches
high, ... complexion, ... eyes, ... hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a .....; he died in U.S. Gen Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the ~~above inventory~~ comprises all the effects of Private Henry Ellison had on ~~Effects except such as it was necessary~~, ~~deceased, and that the effects are in the hands~~ of ~~to destroy to prevent contagion~~ at Post Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

G W Franse
A A Surgeons in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
U.S. Gen Hospital No 11

STATION: Nashville Tenn.

DATE: February 19th 1865

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Ed 3 G.C. Apl 17 65

Hosoital Record

SUBJECT TO THE

ORDER OF THE SURGEON GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Henry Allison
Pvt Co. I 4 U. S. C. T.

Febr. 19. 65.

Post Hospital No. 11. Nashville Tenn

C

Deaths Ent.

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred	Henry Allison ✓
Number and locality of the grave	Post Hospital Cemetery
Hospital number of the deceased	2017
Regiment, rank, and company	14th U.S.C.T. Private Co. "C"
Residence before enlistment	Tennessee
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow.)	Single
Cause of death	Small Pox
Age of the deceased	20 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
References and remarks	
Date of death and burial	February 19th 1866

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the ..... Cemetery.

Memoranda:

U.S General (Small Pox) Hospital No 11
Nashville Tenn

E. N. Frances
U.S.A. Surgeon in Charge

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Henry Allison

Late of Company "G"

14th Reg't of 100 Colrd Infty

Volunteers, who died at Nashville Tenn

on the 12 day of February 1865.

Inventory of the effects of Henry Allison late
a Private of Captain ____ Company C of
the 14th Regiment of Ohio Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a ____ at ____ in the State of ____ on
the ____ day of ____ 186 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a ____ on the ____ day of ____ 186 , at ____
in Company ____, ____ Regiment of ____ Volunteers, to serve ____
years or during the war; he was born in ____ in the State
of ____; he was ____ years of age, ____ feet ____ inches
high, ____ complexion, ____ eyes, ____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a ____; he died in 20 S General Hospital No 11, at
Nashville Tennessee on the 19th day of February 1865, by
reason of Small Pox

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers			
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes			
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets			
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks			

Money.		
	Specie	$
	Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that ~~the above inventory comprises all the effects of~~ Private Henry Allison had no effects except such as it ~~of~~ was necessary to destroy to ~~at~~ prevent contagion from Small Pox ~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Nashville Tenn

DATE: February 19th 65

C. M. Pearce
A. A. Surgeon & Ward in Charge
~~Commanding the Company.~~
20 S Gen'l Hospital No 11

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Cert for 5 Yrs Enl 6/65

FINAL STATEMENT 29

OF

Private Henry E. Clemons Co K

14th Reg't of U. S. C. Infty

6 VOLUNTEERS.

Enl Jun 19th 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c. of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a VETERAN (or RECRUIT), the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Anton & R 1865 Jl 6

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

Apl 21" 5

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Henry Ellison, a Private of Captain E Munks Company (G) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Inf. Vols. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Tennessee, born in Nashville, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 7 3/4 inches high; Brown complexion, Gray eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Teamster, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn by A.A.A. Dunlap, for the period of Three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by Capt. R. D. Mussey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death by Small Pox

A.G.O. dis'd Feby 19 '1865
per Bvt Lt Col

The said Private Henry Ellison was ~~last paid by Paymaster~~ has never been Paid, to include the ____ day of ____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to 60 76/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: He Deserted Jany 16th 1864 from Bridgeport Ala. he was arrested Sept 2nd 1864 And Tried by a General Court Martial and Sentanced to one Years hard Labor in Military Prison and Stoppage of all Pay and allowances from the date of his absence until the expiration of his Term of Confinement ____/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tennessee, this 22nd day of March, 1865.

E Munk Capt
14th U S C. Inf.
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

of 6 Months, and to be confined at hard labor for 1 year.
Confined at the Nashville Prison designated as
the place for Confs.

By Com'd of Maj. Genl. Thomas
Jgd. Com'd Whipple Asst Ag.

Records Nashville Prison show: Confined Sept. 21 '64
per G.O. 118 Dept. Cumbld. of Aug. 9 '64.

~~Term of Confs. expires Sept 21 65.~~

Sent to Small Pox Hospital Feb. 9 '1865, Died
Feb. 10 '1865.

W.T.

Henry Adkisson
Co H 14th Ky Inf
Dis. of Pris. Comdy.

1878

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

July 9, 1877

Mrs. Kellenbarck C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Kellerson Pvt, Co. L,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T. Copy of sentence &

Muster Roll Nov & Dec 1864 reports him "serving sentence of 12 months in Mil. Prison at Nashville Tenn"

Respectfully,

L. A. Woodward
Chief Clerk.

P. F. Haston

Adjutant General's Office,

Div. Records Discontinued Cases.

July 18, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of Henry Ellison Pvt, Co. C,

14 *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Co. Descript. book: Sgt. Deserted Jany. 16 '1864.

Co. Mg. Rep. book Jany. 17 '64: Absent without leave

Sept. 15 '64: Arrested at Lavergne Sept. 2 '1864.

Feb. 26 '65: Died in Gen. Hosp. No. 11 Nashville T. of small Pox on Feb 18, 65.

G.O. No. 118 Hd Qr. Dept. Cumberland, Chattanooga Tenn. Aug. 9 64.

Ext

Sgt. Henry Ellison Co C 14 USCT.

Charge — Desertion — Spec. not given.

Finding — Guilty

Sentence — To be reduced to the ranks & to forfeit 10 dollars of his monthly pay proper for the period

Over

1861

Henry Robinson

to 14 M. g. l. 9s

Wm of Wm: Coombs

Adjutant General's Office,

COLORED TROOPS BRANCH,

Augt 10, 1877

Mrs Sallenbros. of K C. T., 187

Wanted in the case of Henry Allison Co G,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.I. date of promotion to Sergt

supposed in Nov. 1863

also

date of appt as Corpl of Spencer Moore, supposed

Nov. 1863 also date of his reduction to private

Jany. or Feby 1864.

Respectfully,

Le A. Woodward

Chief Clerk.

In H. Haetow

Adjutant General's Office,

Div., Records Discontinued Cards &c

Aug. 20th, 1877

Vol. C. T., 187

Reply in case of The following named men of Co. C,

14th *Reg't* U.S.C.T.

Henry Allison. Co. Descript. book: Appt'd. a Sergt. Nov. 16. '63.

Spencer Moore. Not borne as a Corpl.

Nothing in Orders &c.

W.S.

1882

CARD NUMBERS.

	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Ellison

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 6 feet 3/4 inches.

Complexion D. Brown

Eyes Brown; hair Black

Where born Wilson Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1st, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died March 11th 1864

S. Duncan

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Ellison

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 19 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. E. Tyler

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Ellison

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

Book mark: 233152

(868) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Ellison

Pvt., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Died in Gen. Field Hospital Bridgeport, Ala. Mch. 11, 1864.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Morgan Ellison

Priv., Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville, Tenn, Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Pay due from enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $.....100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $38 52/100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Gen Field Hospl Bridgeport Ala. March 11th/64

Book mark: .....

F Fletcher

Copyist.

(361)

1383

Elbin Morgan

Co. C, 14 Regt Infty

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records 1	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Morgan Ellison desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Nineteen years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn

The 18th day of November 1863

WITNESS:

A. J. Maxwell, Morgan Ellison
his
mark X

Morgan Ellison
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
September 18 1863
By A. P. Maxwell Capt
44 Regiment of Mtd Infty

No. 43

Co. "B" 14th U. S. L. I.

29

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of .

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Morgan Ellison born in Wilson Co.

in the State of Tennessee aged Nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Morgan Ellison do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn this 6th day of November 1863

BEFORE E Brunk Capt 16th USCT

his
Morgan × Ellison
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G W Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Morgan Ellison previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Black hair, Brown compleixon, is Six *feet* 3 *inches* high

A P Dudley

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

1891

COPY OF RECORD

FOR THE

ADJUTANT GENERAL U. S. ARMY.

Record of Death and Interment

of

Morgan Ellison Private.

Co "C" 14th U.S.C. Troops

1392

NO. 1.

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Morgan Ellison
Number and locality of the grave . .	No 155 Field Hospital Burial Plot
Hospital No. of	4280
Regiment, rank, and company, . . .	14th U.S.C. Troops Private Co "C"
Residence before enlistment . . .	Gallatin Tenn
Conjugal condition, (and if married, the residence of the widow) . .	Not Known
Cause of death	Measles
Age of the deceased	19 Years
Nativity	Tennessee
Remarks and references	Admitted to Hospital Feby 17th
Date of death and burial . . .	March 11th 1864 March 11th 3 P.M.

Duplicates sent to the Adjutant General of the United States Army, and to the Sexton of the _____ Cemetery.

Memoranda:

His Effects are One Cap One Overcoat. Subject to the order of his Legal Administrator

H. J. Ziegler
Asst Surgeon U.S. Vols
In charge

A.G.O. July 28th 1866.
Duc List sent 2d Aud.
PM

Found in Arch 2d "59

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Morgan Ellison a Private Co "L"
14th Reg't of U.S.C. Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Died March 11th 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Sent
Enlon O Rof C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
May 2d 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Morgan Ellison a Private of Captain E. Munds Company (C) of the 4th Regiment of U.S.C. Troops VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ....., born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 19 years; 6 feet 3/4 inches high; Dark Brown complexion, Brown eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin Tennessee, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ..... Enrollment District of the State of ....., at ....., on the ..... day of ....., 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 years: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 14th U.S.C. Troops to the present date, ~~is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason~~ of Death March 11th 1864

The said Morgan Ellison has never been Paid was last paid by Paymaster ..... to include the ..... day of ....., 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty eight dollars fifty $38 50/100 dollars, since the 1st day of November, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ..... 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ....., or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ... 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: .....

..... 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to .....; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ....., 186 .

He is indebted to ....., SUTLER, ... $4. 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to ....., LAUNDRESS, ... 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Ala, this Eleventh day of March, 1864.

H. J. Legler
Asst Surgeon U.S.V.
In Charge ~~Commanding Company.~~

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

CARD NUMBERS:

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	1
5	2
6	3
7	4
8	5
9	4
10	3
11	4
12	5
13	2
14	3
15	2
16	8
17	4
18	1
19	5
20	0
21	5
22	8
23	2
24	6
25	9
26	2
27	5
28	2
29	2
30	2
31	6
32	9
33	5
34	2
35	3
36	6
37	8
38	9
39	5
40	8
41	0
42	2
43	
44	
45	
46	
47	
48	
49	
50	

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis.

....., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Brown;

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Simpson co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn,

By whom J. H. Meton; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner Clinton Smith Simpson co. Ky.

Pvt,

(883g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis.

, Co. C, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk.

Where born Simpson co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga.

By whom J.H. Wilson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: owner - Clinton Smith - Simpson co Ky.

(383*a*) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Simpson Co. Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga, Tenn.

By whom J. H. Watson; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Owner Clinton Smith
Simpson Co. Ky.
Deserted at Chattanooga, Tenn,
Feb 3. 1864.

J. L. Morris

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 27, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 1, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 1, 1864.

Where Chattanooga Tenn

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Leger

(887) *Copyist.*

1 4 0 10

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. Walker

(858) Copyist.

1491

C	14	U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J Walker

(358) *Copyist.*

14302

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Edwis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Walker

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31/64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Ace Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K., 14 Reg't U.S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

J. Walker

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

A W Allen

(358) Copyist.

1497

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) *Copyist.*

1483

E 14 U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 3 22/100 for Ordnance.

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Due US for Cr & Equipage $1.25.

Book mark:

Ard Allen

Copyist.

(858)

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Priv., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Absent sick at Field Hospital, Knox., Penn, since July 27/65.

Book mark:

A W Allen

(858) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Davis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Schenck

(358) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Ellis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ 1 30/100 for Cloth. Equipage

Lost

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

J. Scheisch

Copyist.

(858)

1412

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1866.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100ths for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $.....100ths for.....

.....

Remarks: Deserted at Shatt.
Tenn. Feb. 3/66. Due Commissary Subsistence $12.00. Due U.S. for Camp Equipage $3.10 & Ordnance $1.76.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Schmick

(858)

Copyright 1938 852

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt, Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Chattanooga Tenn Feb 28, 1866.

Deserted:

When Feb 2, 1866.

Where Chattanooga T.

Arrested:

When ....., 186 .

Where .....

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Rosenbaum

(851) *Copyist.*

1414

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

James Elvis

Pvt., Co. K, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated

Nashville Tenn., Mch. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Oct. 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 31, 1864; drawn since $81 13/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Deserted at Shell Mound Tenn. Feb. 3/66.

Book mark:

Schesich

(861) *Copyist.*

1418

Edwin Jones
Co. C 11th Regt. Vt Vols

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	1
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1416

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Elvis desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and ____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Chattanooga Tenn
The 1st day of February 1864

WITNESS:
J. A. Meter

14th U. S. Col. Inf.

No. 24

James Elvis

Volunteered at Chattanooga Tenn
on the 1st day of February 1864
By Captain Meter

14th Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

____ enlistment; last served in Company ( )

____ Reg't of ____

Discharged ____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ____ DO CERTIFY, that I am the ____ of ____; that the said ____ is ____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS

GIVEN at ____
The ____ day of ____ 186

WITNESS:

United States Colored Troops Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Chattanooga

I, James Ellis born in Simpson Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of February 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of THREE YEARS, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops.

And I, James Ellis do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Chattanooga Tenn this 21st day of February 1864 before me Lt Col T D Morgan

his James + Ellis mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Charles W. Gleason
Asst. Surgeon 44 Ind Vol.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dk Brown complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high

D A Mercer
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service day of 186

Mustering Officer.

Hospital Number ✓ B.K.

Name James Elvis

Age 21. Nativity

Married or Single

Residence Ward 2

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative.

Rank Pvt. Co. K Regiment 14 Col. U.S.C.

When admitted July 25 - 1864

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Gun Shot wound left foot

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

Hospital Number B.K. ✓

Name Elvis

Age 21 Nativity

Married or Single Single

Residence Livingston Co Ky

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Hopkinsville Ky Care of E. Smith

Rank Co. K Regiment 14 K.S.Cav.

When admitted July 25th 1865

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(in surgical cases state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

G.S.W. left foot

Brownlow G. H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded

Date

Nature of missile or weapon

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT.

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

San Juan D. Sur.
Hospital Chatham Jr.
Sept. 23' 65

Hdf 2rs 14th U.S.C. Inf
Chattanooga Tenn
Jan 3rd 1866

49 E.S. 1866

Corbin Henry Co.
Co 14th U.S.C. Inf

Transmits Charges
and Specification against
Pvt James Elwyo "K"
Co 14th U.S.C.

One Enclosure

1422

Head Qurs 14th U.S.C. Infantry
Chattanooga Tenn Jan 31- 1866.

Colonel

I have the honor to forward herewith Charges vs. Private James Ellis "K" Co of this regiment with the request that he be Tried upon a Gen Court Martial

Very Respectfully
Henry Miles
Colonel 14th U.S.C. Inf
Comdg

Do
Major G.M. Barrows
A.A.G. 1st Brig 4th Div
& Dept Tenn
& Asst Com Gen.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick English

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 5 1/2 inches.

Complexion D. Brn

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Jan 22/64 Bridgeport Ala

W F Roe

Copyist.

Co. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Frederick Englick

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 29, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

.....

Remarks: Died at Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 23rd 1864

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: Died in Regtl Hospt

Enrl

Grigan

(858) Copyist

JAN 5 1965
6337023
LIBRARY

Bridgeport, Ala., Jan.,
21st 1864 Sylvia
Penn, Co F. S.
Pv. C. P 151, 68.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Fredrick English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled ....., 186 ; drawn since $ 100

Due soldier $ 30 96/100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. Bridgeport, Ala. Jan. 20/64 of disease.

Book mark: P.V.S.P/5768. V235P/4476. F.S. over

J. E. Fuller

(361) Copyist.

1823

Ala. Died in Regtl. Hosp
Bridgeport, Ala., Jan. 21, 1864
of Typhoid Fever
See Endorsement on F.S.

JAN. 23
63828285
☆1891☆

1403

Enfield Cadets
Plains, Co. , Reg't Inf'y

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements 1
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects 2	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MICROFILM PUBLICATION M1856

COMPILED MILITARY SERVICE RECORDS
OF VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED WITH
THE UNITED STATES COLORED TROOPS (USCT)
14TH REGIMENT OF INFANTRY

PERSONAL PAPERS' TARGET SHEET

PLEASE NOTE THE CHECKED INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONAL PAPERS IN THIS FILE:

☐ NO PERSONAL PAPERS WERE FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

☑ 4 PERSONAL PAPER(S) FOUND IN THIS FILE WHEN THE RECORDS WERE ARRANGED FOR MICROFILMING.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Fredrick English desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare that I am Twenty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 18th day of November 186 3

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell

his
Fredrick × English
mark

Enlisted English
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
this 18th day of November 186 3
By Capt Quinn Co. G 4th Regiment of U.S.A. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186

"A" "B" "C" "D" "E" "F" "G" "H" "I" "K" "L" "M" 5. 6. 7. 8.

No. 52

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Goldrick English born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty one years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this first day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Goldrick English do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, BEFORE Maj for T. G. Morgan } his Goldrick × English mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. W. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Goldrick English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair Dark complexion, is fair feet 5 1/2 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frederick English

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport, Ala

on the 21st *day of* January 1864.

Inventory of the effects of Frederick English late a Private of Captain Clarence N. Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental Hospital, at Bridgeport Ala on the 21st day of January 1864, by reason of disease. Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blankets, rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frederick English, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of ~~of~~ at Bridgeport, Alabama to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Clarence N. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Bridgeport, Ala.

DATE: Feb. 2d 1864.

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1864 60
FG, on file
Hdl.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private Frederick English

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Colored Troops

Volunteers, who died at Bridgeport Ala

on the 21st *day of* January 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster-roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the ——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED
Jul 13 1871
ADJT GEN'L'S OFFICE

1437

Inventory of the effects of Private Frederick English late a Private of Captain Clarence M. Baker Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Gallatin, Tenn in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 5 1/2 inches high, D. Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regimental hospital, at Bridgeport, Ala. on the 21st day of January 1864, by reason of disease. Typhoid fever.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers		Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blankets, rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers	1		
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts	1		
Uniform coats		Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses	1	Pairs socks		Money. Specie	$
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1		
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Frederick English, deceased, and that the effects are in my hands of at Bridgeport, Alabama to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence M. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Bridgeport Ala

DATE: Feb 25 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1433

21

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frederick English

14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Jany 21/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the cap'ain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec. 17 1868
EB Vol 6 Pages 426
All rolls and papers whereon
is noted the death of Frederick
English, late Private Co. A 14th
U.S. Colored Troops, will be
made to show that he died
in Regimental Hospital at
Bridgeport, Ala, January
21st 1864, of Typhoid Fever

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adj't General

A.A.A.

Noted on M. and M.U. Roll
Dec 19. 68.
W.P.

1438

21

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
April 4 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

60.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Frederick English

14th Reg't of U. S. Colored Troops

VOLUNTEERS.

Date Jany 21/64

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

Entered Roll C.

Adjutant General's Office
Washington, D.C., Dec. 17, 1868.
E.B. Vol 6 Doc 426

All rolls and papers whereon is noted the death of Frederick English, late Private Co. A 14th U.S. Colored Troops, will be made to show that he died in Regimental Hospital at Bridgeport, Ala. January 21st 1864, of Typhoid Fever.

Thomas M. Vincent
Asst Adj't General

A.A.A.

Noted on M. and M.H. Roll
Dec 19. 68. W.P.

1439

I certify, on honor, that Frederick English a Private of Captain C.M. Baker's Company ("A") of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Colored Troops VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Giles County, State of Tennessee, aged 21 years; 5 feet 5½ inches high; Dk Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tennessee, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tennessee, on the 16th day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____ Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the ~~term of~~ _____; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to ~~the present date~~ Jan. 21. 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death

(To date of death See Inventory.)

The said Frederick English was last paid by Paymaster _____ to include the _____ day of _____, 186 , and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Thirty 96/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ his enlistment day of _____, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

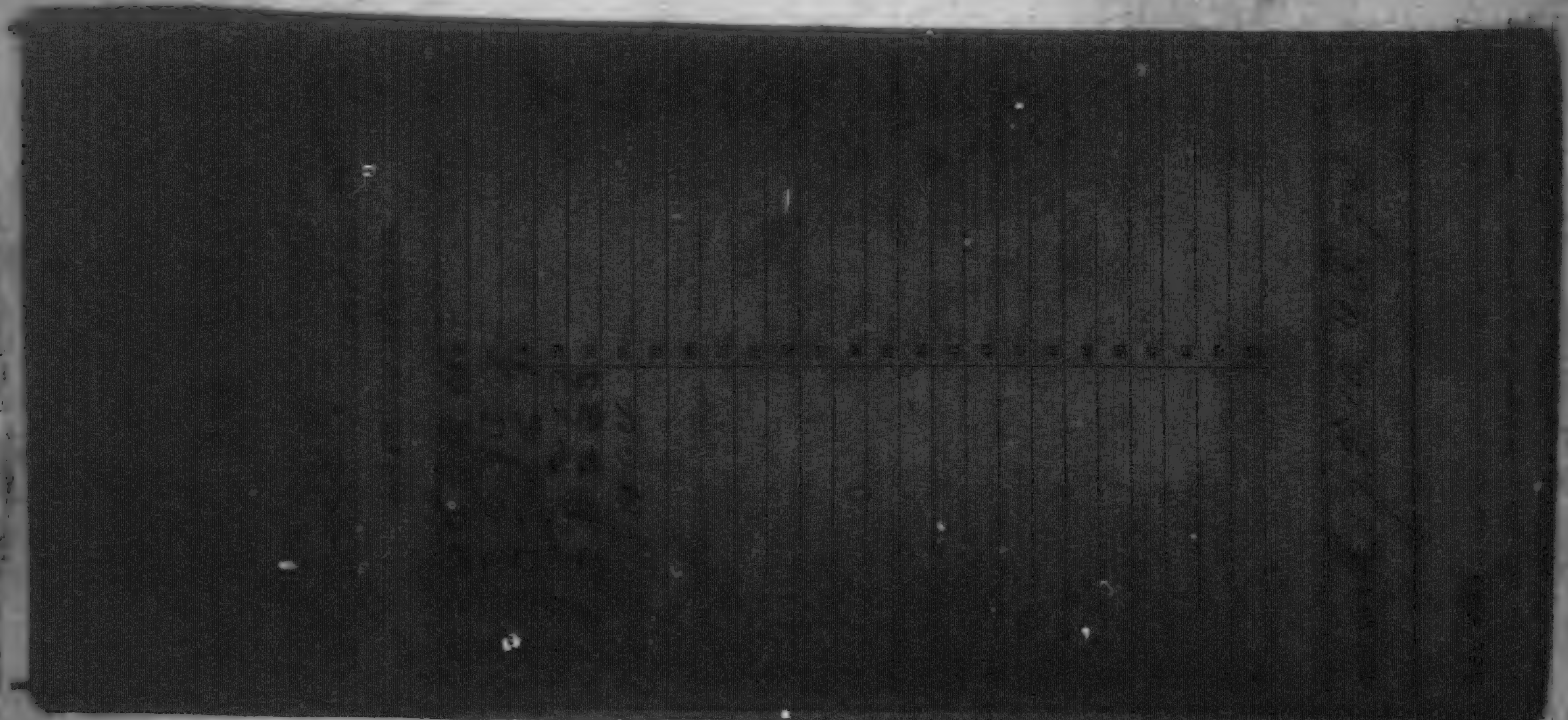
Given in Duplicate, at Bridgeport Alabama, this 2d day of February, 1864.

Clarence H. Baker

Captain

Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]



1441

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 4 3/4 inches.

Complexion Blk

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Wilson Co Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Brig Hosp Chattanooga Tenn. June 19/64

W. F. Rose

(383a) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization, named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn. Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brogan

(856) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

Pvt, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark: 0220820

Grogan

(368) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigan

(858) Copyist

1445

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, $.....100 for.....

.....

Due Gov't, $..... 100 for.....

Remarks: Died of Chattanooga, Tenn.; June, 19, 1864,

Book mark:.....

Grigan

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Granville English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $60 90/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Brig. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn June 19/64 of disease.

Book mark: V88. P240.69. E17. V10. C174. 15.

J E Fuller

(361) *Copyist.*

English, Granville

Co. A, 14 Reg't N.C.S.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards		Final Statements	2
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects	1	Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1448

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Granville English desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Twenty Two years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 14th day of November 1863

WITNESS:
D. J. Shapwell

his
Granville × English
mark

No. 54

Granville English
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 14 1863
By A. P. Quarles Capt
4th Regiment of Mounted Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "C" 1st Regt. U. S. V. V.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Granville English born in Wilson Co in the State of Tennessee aged Twenty Two years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Granville English do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov'r 1863, Before Major F D Mergen } Granville his X mark English

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. K. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Granville English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black *eyes,* Black *hair* Black *compleixon,* is five *feet* 4 3/4 *inches* high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops.

14th Regt

61.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pt. Granville English "A" Co.

14th Reg't of U.S. Rev. Lif

~~VOLUNTEERS.~~

Died June 19, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the Master Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

June 30th 1864

Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

Entered Roll & Co Sent

I certify, on honor, that Granville English a Private of Captain W.W. Baker's Company (A) of the 9th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf. ~~VOLUNTEERS, of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn., and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at Gallatin, Tenn., on the Sixteenth day of November, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____, 186 , to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of 3 years or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death.

(Died June 19th 1864 see Inventory)

The said Pvt. Granville English was last paid by Paymaster Brown to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Fifty (50) 90/100 dollars, advanced by the United States on account of CLOTHING.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 100 dollars; also, for expenses of SUBSISTENCE for TRAVELING from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to _____ 100 dollars: and on account of the United States for EXTRA CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ amounting to _____ 100 dollars;

and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 19th day of June, 1864.

W.W. Baker,
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 98.]

A.G.O. Aug. 24. 1864;
2. No rec't. for effects;
Value not given. sent
2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt. Granville English, Co. "K"
14th Reg't of U.S. Col. Inf.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dud June 19. 1864.

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran*, (or *recruit*,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
July 15. 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Granville English, a Private of Captain C.M. Baker's Company (A) of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Col. Inf VOLUNTEERS, ~~of the State of~~ _____, born in Wilson County, State of Tennessee, aged 22 years; 5 feet 4¾ inches high; Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 15th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by A.P. Dunlap, for the period of 3 years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn, by Capt. R. Dempsey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to ~~the present date~~ June 19th 1864, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died at Chattanooga Tenn June 19th 1864 of disease

The said Pvt Granville English was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Brewer, to include the 30th day of April, 1864, and has pay due him from that time to June 19th 1864 ~~the present date;~~ he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to fifty (50) 00/100 dollars, since the _____ day of his enlistment, 186 , when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States _____ 00/100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ 00/100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ 00/100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ 00/100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ 00/100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga Tenn, this 11th day of July, 1865.

C.M. Baker
Capt. 14th U.S. Col. Inf.
Commanding Company. "A."

[A. G. O. No. 93—First.]

Duplicate, Original Absent June 20, 1864

1434

1864 Filed 61

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF Clerk

Pvt Granville English

Late of Company "A"

14th Reg't of U.S. Cav. Lgt.

~~Volunteers~~, who died at Belle Plain Va.

on the 14th day of June 1864.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

RECEIVED OFFICE-GEN. JUL 15 1871

Inventory of the effects of Granville English late a Private of Captain Lew. Baker's Company "A" of the 14th Regiment of U.S. Lev. Infy ~~Volunteers~~, who was enrolled as a Private at Calhoun in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 16th day of November 1863, at Calhoun, Tenn, in Company "A", 14th Regiment of U.S. Lev. Inf. ~~Volunteers~~, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Wilson County in the State of Tennessee; he was 22 years of age, 5 feet 4 3/4 inches high, Black complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Brigade Hospital, at Chattanooga, Tenn on the 19th day of January 1864, by reason of disease

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats	1	Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers	1	Ponchos. rubber	1
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats		Flannel shirts	2		
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$ 1.25-

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Pvt Granville English, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. Col. Smith-Flagg 4th Tenn at Chattanooga Tenn to be disposed of ~~by a Council of Administration.~~

(DUPLICATES.)

C.W. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: _____

DATE: _____

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

1456

U.S. COIN

CARD NUMBERS.

1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50

14 U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

, Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 30 years; height 5 feet 6 3/4 inches.

Complexion D Brn

Eyes Ben; hair Ben

Where born Giles C Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Transferred to 42 USCI Nov. 29/64

(883a) Copyist.

C° | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Corrigan

Copyist.

C | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph Onglick

Pvt; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 29, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks:

Book mark:

Logan

(868) Copyist

1460

60

14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brigan

(858) *Copyist*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Morgan

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: .....

Book mark: .....

Brogan

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

Brogan

(868) Copyist

1864

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Sgt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent .....

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Remarks: Transferred

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

.....

W. D. Allen

.....

(858) Copyist

1405

& | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 92 22/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Transfered to 42d U. S. C. Inf. Nov. 29/64

Book mark :

J E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

1406

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Joseph English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar. 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 22/100

Due soldier $ 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Transfered to 42d U. S. C. I. Nov. 29/64

Book mark :

J E Fuller

(861) *Copyist.*

1407

English Joseph

Co. A, 14 Reg't Inf.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 1	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1468

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph English desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare that I am Thirty — years and ——— months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn
The 1st day of November 1863.

WITNESS:
H. J. Maxwell
his
Joseph X English
mark

No. 23

Joseph English
Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn
November 1st 1863
By A. D. Dunlap Capt
14th Regiment of U.S. Light Arty

enlistment; last served in Company ( )
Reg't of
Discharged 186 .

Co. "C" 14th U. S. Lt. Arty.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, ——— Do CERTIFY, that I am the
of ; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1469

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Joseph English born in Giles County in the State of Tennessee aged Thirty years, and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this First day of November 1863, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS,* under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I,

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and thatI will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn" this first day of Nov" 1863, BEFORE Major T. D. Sorgen } his Joseph × English mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

F. H. Ames

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair & Brown complexion, is five feet 6 1/4 inches high

A. P. Dunlap

Recruiting Agent, U. S. Colored Troops. 14th Regt

CARD NUMBERS.

2	1
2	2
2	3
2	4
2	5
2	6
2	7
2	8
2	9
2	10
2	11
2	12
2	13
2	14
2	15
2	16
2	17
2	18
2	19
2	20
2	21
2	22
2	23
2	24
2	25
2	26
2	27
2	28
2	29
2	30
2	31
2	32
2	33
2	34
2	35
2	36
2	37
2	38
2	39
2	40
2	41
2	42
2	43
2	44
2	45
2	46
2	47
2	48
2	49
2	50

(5)

1471

Σ | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

....., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 19 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov', 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn

By whom A P Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died in Reg. Hosp. July 20/64

W F Roe

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

Pvt.; Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for To Feb. 29, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: Absent sick in Genl Hospital Chattanooga, Tenn. since Feb. 27 '64 (Enrolled Nov. 6/63 Galleton Tenn. & Mustered Dec 3/63 Bridgeport Ala. 3 yrs.)

Book mark:

Logan

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: Absent sick in Gen. H. Hospital, Chattanooga, Tenn.

Book mark: .....

Grigan

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ ---- 100 for ----

Due Gov't, $ ---- 100 for ----

Remarks: ----

Book mark: ----

(858)

Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

Priv., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Regt Hospital, Chattanooga Tenn., July 21st 1864

Book mark:

Grigon

(858) Copyist

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Nelson English

Pvt., Co. A, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn., Mar 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid Pay due from enrollment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since $ 47 40/100

Due soldier $.....100; due U. S. $.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $.....100

Bounty paid $.....100; due $.....100

Remarks: Died in Br'g. Hosp. Chattanooga Tenn. July 28/64 of disease.

Book mark: V12 & P4.71 R.V.34 1875.180.1878

over

L. E. Fuller

(861) Copyist.

1477

English, Nelson

P. C. Co. C, 14 Reg U.S.C. Inf

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements /
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1878

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Pvt Nelson English, "A" Co.
14th Reg't of N. S. Vol. Inf.

~~VOLUNTEERS~~.

Died July 24, 1864

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Enhorse Roffice

RECEIVED AUG 8 1864 ADJUTANT GEN'LS OFFICE

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Aug 8 1864
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

I certify, on honor, that Nelson English a Private of Captain C. W. Baker's Company (A) of the 64th Regiment of U. S. Cav. Lt. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of ____, born in Giles County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 6¼ inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on its original organization at Gallatin, Tenn, and ~~enrolled in it at the muster~~ mustered into the service of the United States at Bridgeport, Ala, on the 31st day of December, 186 3, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the ____ Enrollment District of the State of ____, at ____, on the ____ day of ____, 186 ,) to serve in the Regiment, for the term of 3 yrs. or during the war: and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died in Regt'l Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn. July 20th 1864, of disease.

The said Nelson English has never ~~was last paid by Paymaster~~ been paid ~~to include the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ ____, 186 , and has pay due him from ~~that time~~ Nov. 1st 1863 to ~~the present date~~ July 20, 1864; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to Forty-seven (47) 40/100 dollars, since ~~the~~ ____ ~~day of~~ Enlistment, 186 3, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ ' ' 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____

____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to C. Fuss's, SUTLER, Five (5) — 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Chattanooga, Tenn., this 21st day of July, 1864.

Clarence W. Baker
Captain
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

1864 F.S. on file H.D.

62

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the——— day of ———, 186–." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of ——— ———, late of company (—) ——— regiment of ———, who died at ———, the —— day of ———, 186–."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Pvt Nelson English

Late of Company "A"

14th *Reg't of* U. S. Col. Inf.

Volunteers, who died at Chattanooga, Tenn.

on the 20th *day of* July 1864.

RECEIVED OFFICE-ADJT GEN'L Jul 13 1871

Inventory of the effects of Nelson English late a Private of Captain Lewis Baker's Company A of the 14th Regiment of U. S. Cav. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, who was enrolled as a Private at Gallatin in the State of Tennessee on the 1st day of November 1863, and mustered into the service of the United States as a Private on the 31st day of December 1863, at Bridgeport Ala. in Company A, 14th Regiment of U. S. Cav. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years or during the war; he was born in Giles Co. in the State of Tennessee; he was 25 years of age, 5 feet 6 1/4 inches high, Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation, when enrolled, a Farmer; he died in Regt. Hosp. Chattanooga, Tenn on the 20th day of July 1864, by reason of disease.

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.	Articles.	No.
Hats		Pairs trowsers	1	Knapsacks	1
Caps		Pairs flannel drawers		Blankets, rubber	
Forage caps		Pairs cotton drawers			
Great coats	1	Flannel shirts			
Uniform coats	1	Cotton shirts			
Uniform jackets		Pairs boots			
Flannel sack coats		Pairs shoes	1		
Blouses		Pairs socks			
Stable frocks		Blankets Woolen	1	Money. Specie	$
Fatigue overalls		Haversacks		Notes	$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private Nelson English, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands of Lt. K. Smith, Capt. & A. J. M. 2nd at Chattanooga, Tenn. to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

Clarence M. Baker
Captain
Commanding the Company.

STATION: Chattanooga, Tenn

DATE: July 26th 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion Brown

Eyes Black; hair Black

Where born Giles Co. Tenn

Occupation Farmer.

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

By whom A. P. Dunlap; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Died Aug. 23 at Brownlow Hospital Knoxville, Tenn.

Calloway.

(383g) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pvt., Co. E., 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Gallatin, Tenn., Nov. 16, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 1, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 1, 1863.

Where Gallatin, Tenn.

Period 3 years.

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hennessy

(856) Copyist.

E. | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 2150291

Henry

(353) Copyist.

1862

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henisley

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks:

To be stopped against pay pay, one gun wiper, one wrench and screw driver.

Book mark:

Hennessy

(358) Copyist.

1488

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pri., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 100 for .....

Remarks: To be stopped against pay on account of Ordnance Dept. 43 cts.

Book mark:

Housley

(358) *Copyist.*

1483

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pri....., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book-mark:

J Hennessey

(858) *Copyist.*

1420

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Abram

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English.

Pr, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ ..... 100 for .....

.....

Due Gov't, $ ..... 45/100 for Ordnance

lost

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .....

Abram

(858) *Copyist.*

1472

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, $ —— 100 for ——

——

Due Gov't, $ —— 45/100 for Ordnance

Tools lost.

Remarks: ——

Book mark: ——

(868) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, $ 45/100 for Ordnance

Stores lost

Due Gov't, $ ____/100 for ____

Remarks: ____

Book mark: ____

Adams

(858) *Copyist.*

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English

Pvt, Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, $ 100 for

Due Gov't, $ 100 for

Remarks: Died in Brownlow Hospital Knoxville Tenn. Aug 21-1865 of Consumption.

Book mark: 10258- 2 C May 12/65

Abrams

(358) Copyist.

E | 14 | U.S.C.T.

Richard English

Pvt., Co. E, 14 Reg't U. S. Col'd Infantry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll,** dated Nashville Tenn. Mch 26, 1866.

Muster-out to date ....., 186 .

Last paid to Apr 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 31, 1864; drawn since $ 55 26/100

Due soldier $ ..... 100; due U. S. $ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd $ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., $ 100

Bounty paid $ ..... 100; due $ 100

Remarks: Died in Bourden Hospital at Knoxville Tenn. Aug. 21/65 of Consumption.

Book mark: 1025 8. 2a. May 19/68 1018, 1878, F. S.

Harris

(861) *Copyist.*

1492

English Orchard
P. O. Ec 14th Reg't Mass Cav

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	2	Final Statements	1
Burial Records		Furloughs or L. of A	
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge		Med. Certificates	
C. M. Charges		Med. Des. Lists	
Descriptive Lists		Orders	
Discharge Certificates		Pris. of War Record	
Enlistment Papers	1	Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l		Furlough or L. of A	
Casualty Sheet		Med. Examination	
Confinement		Misc. Information	
Contracts		Pay or Clothing	
Death or Effects		Personal Reports	
Desertion		Rank	
Discharge from Hosp'l		Transfer to Hosp'l	
Discharge from Service		Transfer to V. R. C.	
Duty		Transportation	

1437

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Richard English desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,

Do Declare that I am Eighteen years and months

of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Gallatin Tenn.

The 14 day of December 1863.

WITNESS: H. J. Maxwell,

Richard his X English
mark

Co. "E" 14th U. S. C. T.

No. 27

Richard English

Volunteered at Gallatin Tenn

December 14th 1863

By H. J. Maxwell Esq

Regiment of U. S. Colored Infantry.

enlistment; last served in Company ( )

Reg't of

Discharged 186 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, that I am the

of ; that the

said is years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of 186 .

WITNESS:

1498

United States' Colored Troops' Enlistment.

STATE OF Tennessee TOWN OF Gallatin

I, Richard English born in Giles Co

in the State of Tennessee aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this First day of November 186 3, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America,** for the period of *THREE YEARS*, under the Act of Congress of the U. S., approved July 17th, 1862, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for U. S. Colored Troops. And I, Richard English do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America,** and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Gallatin Tenn
this 16th day of November 1863 } Richard his X mark English
BEFORE Lt. C. F. Bateman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. W. Dunn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Richard English previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blk *eyes,* Blk *hair,* Brown *compleixon,* is 5 *feet* 7 ½ *inches* high

A. R. Dunlap
14th *Regiment U. S. Colored Infantry,*
Recruiting Agent

Hospital Number .....

Name Richard English

Age 21 Nativity .....

~~Married or~~ Single .....

Residence Gallatin Co Tenn

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. Pulaski Tenn. Mrs. George Kay

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 14th Tenn

When admitted Aug. 17 - 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Pneumonia

Brownlow G H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Hospital Number .....

Name Richard English

Age 21 Nativity .....

Married or Single .....

Residence [redacted] Ward 5.

Post Office address of wife or nearest relative. .....

Rank Pvt Co. H Regiment 14th [redacted]

When admitted Aug. 17 1863

From what source Field

Diagnosis: *(In surgical cases, state explicitly seat and character of wound or injury.)*

Consu. [redacted]

Brownlow G H.
Knoxville, Tenn.

On what occasion wounded .....

Date .....

Nature of missile or weapon .....

Tenn. Reg 86/

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

TREATMENT

[HERE NOTE IMPORTANT COMPLICATIONS AND ALL OPERATIONS.]

RESULT AND DATE.

died August 21.

A.G.O. Dec 19th 1865
Dear Lieut Grant 2nd
Acct. 7th.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
Nov 28th 1865
Duplicate with Inventory sent 2d Auditor.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Private Richard English
Co. "E" 14th Reg't of U.S.C. Infty.

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Aug 21st 1865

NOTE 1.—*Two* of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service,) that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his *discharge*, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Laundress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for time, &c., of enrolled, should contain only the word *drafted* or *substitute*, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN," (or RECRUIT,) the words *as a veteran* (or *recruit*) as the case may be, should be interlined after the word *mustered into the service of the U. S.* A statement of all the installments of *Veteran* or *Recruit Bounty* RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

Out on Detached Service

War Dept. A.G.O.
Nov 28th 1865
Respy. rctd. for Correction.
Date of Muck on F.S. does
not agree with that on
Inventory rec'd from Hospital.
By order:
T.M.S. Taggard
Lt. A.G. Vols.

2d.

Record Quarters Co. "E"
14th U.S.C. Infantry.
Louisville Tenn.
Nov. 27th 1865

Respectfully returned—
with Correction made

J. Frank Miller
1st Lt. Comdg. Comp

I certify, on honor, that Richard English, a Private of Captain A. H. Rolfshe Company (D) of the 14th Regiment of M.S.C. Infty. VOLUNTEERS, of the State of _____, born in Giles County, State of Tennessee, aged 18 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; Brown complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 1st day of Nov., 1863, at Gallatin Tenn. by A. M. Dunlap, for the period of three years, and mustered into the service of the United States on the 16th day of November, 1863, at Gallatin Tenn., by Captain R. D. Massey; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death. Died at Brownlow Hospital Knoxville Tenn. August 21st 1865 of Consumption

The said Private Richard English was last paid by Paymaster Major Hewit, to include the 30th day of April, 1865, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amoun ng to $35, 26/100 dollars, since the 31st day of October, 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States ____ 100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of ____, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, ____ 100 dollars; and for other stoppages, viz: ____ 100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to ____; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his place of enrollment, up to the ____, 186 .

He is indebted to ____, SUTLER, ____ 100 dollars.

He is indebted to ____, LAUNDRESS, ____ 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Knoxville Tennessee, this 14th day of November, 1865.

J. Frank Miller
1st Lieut. 14th M.S.C. Infty
Commanding Company.

[A. G. O. No. 95—First.]

MICROCOPY

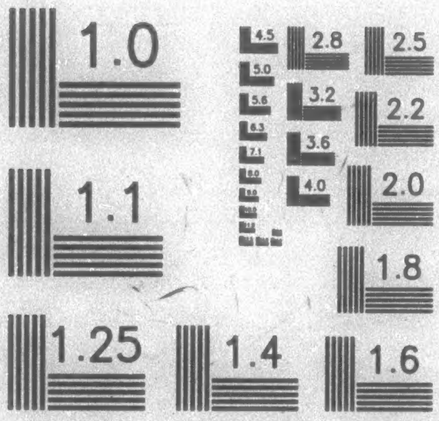
1822

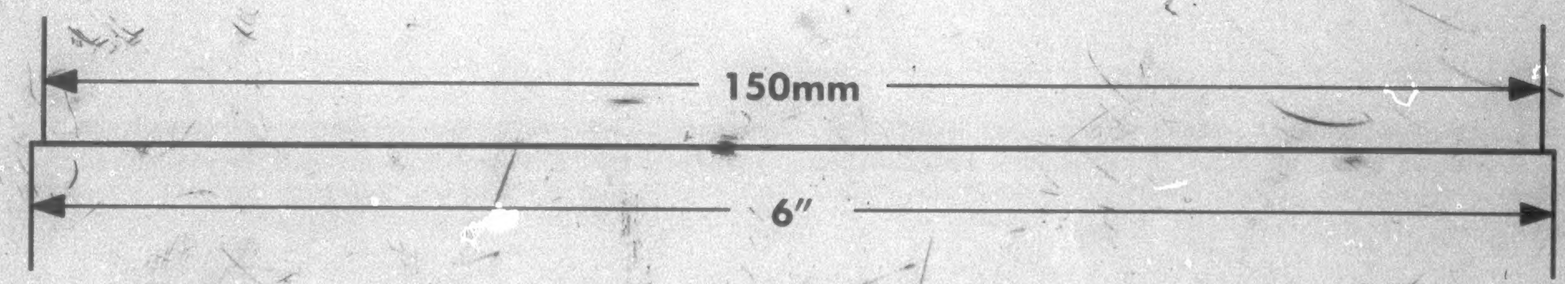
ROLL

5

END

IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (QA-3)





APPLIED IMAGE, Inc
1653 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14609 USA
Phone: 716/482-0300
Fax: 716/288-5989

© 1993, Applied Image, Inc., All Rights Reserved

THE END

PLEASE

REWIND